

APRIL | APRIL

2023-2024

MEDITERRANEAN

NORTHERN EUROPE

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

RED SEA | CARIBBEAN

GRAND VOYAGES



MSC
CRUISES



msccruises.com.au | msccruises.co.nz

DISCOVER

- 4 About MSC
- 6 MSC World Europa
- 8 MSC Euribia
- 10 MSC Seascape
- 12 MSC Yacht Club
- 14 Accommodation
- 15 Food & Dining
- 16 Excursions
- 18 Relaxation & Wellbeing
- 20 Entertainment & Leisure
- 22 MSC Voyagers Club
- 24 MSC for Me

SUPPORT

- 26 MSC Foundation
- 28 Environmental Sustainability

ENJOY

- 30 What's Included
- 31 What Can Be Added
- 32 Experience

EXPLORE

- 34 Destinations & Cruise Choices
- 36 Our Cruise Destinations
- 38 MSC Stay & Cruise
- 40 MSC World Cruise
- 46 MSC Grand Voyages
- 66 Mediterranean
- 98 Northern Europe
- 136 Caribbean
- 152 Bermuda, Canada & New England
- 158 Dubai, Abu Dhabi & Qatar
- 162 Egypt, Red Sea & Saudi Arabia

PLAN

- 166 Our Fleet
- 168 Deck Plans
- 180 Terms and Conditions

DISCOVER
**ONLY THE SEA
ONLY MSC**



At MSC Cruises, we have a passion for exploring the world by sea that goes back many generations. Our cruises are dedicated to sharing this passion in voyages of discovery that bring every guest unique experiences they'll treasure for a lifetime. That's why we're committed to continuous investments, bringing

you more beautiful, innovative ships that provide new standards of comfort, entertainment and eco-sustainability. Ships like the futuristic **MSC Euribia** and **MSC World Europa**, powered by LNG, one of the world's cleanest marine fuel, and **MSC Seascape**, offering ultra-modern amusement options including a thrilling ride on

the Robotron, to experience the sea like never before. Ensuring you don't miss a thing, the **MSC for Me** digital ecosystem brings you a free app. You can even download the app now to book every service and activity you desire before you leave.



2023



MSC for Me helps with everything from mobile check-in,

bookings, following your onboard account to what's on where, keeping everyone in contact with MSC for Me Chat and providing a digital daily program so you never miss a thing

- 2003** MSC LIRICA UPGRADED IN **2015**
- 2004** MSC ARMONIA UPGRADED IN **2014**
- MSC OPERA UPGRADED IN **2015**
- 2005** MSC SINFONIA UPGRADED IN **2015**
- 2006** MSC MUSICA
- 2007** MSC ORCHESTRA
- 2008** MSC POESIA
- MSC FANTASIA
- 2009** MSC SPLENDIDA
- 2010** MSC MAGNIFICA
- 2012** MSC DIVINA
- 2013** MSC PREZIOSA
- 2017** MSC MERAVIGLIA
- MSC SEASIDE
- 2018** MSC SEAVIEW
- 2019** MSC BELLISSIMA
- MSC GRANDIOSA
- 2021** MSC VIRTUOSA
- MSC SEASHORE
- 2022** MSC WORLD EUROPA
- MSC SEASCAPE

MSC EURIBIA

- 2025**  MSC WORLD AMERICA
- 2027** 

DISCOVER MORE

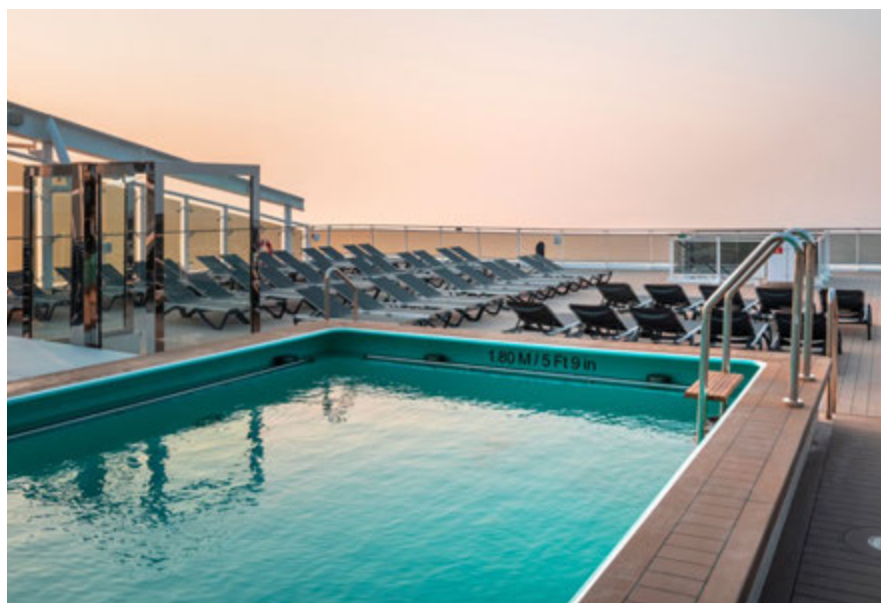
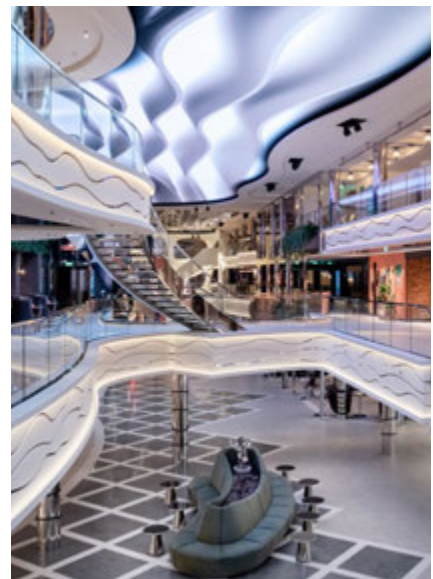
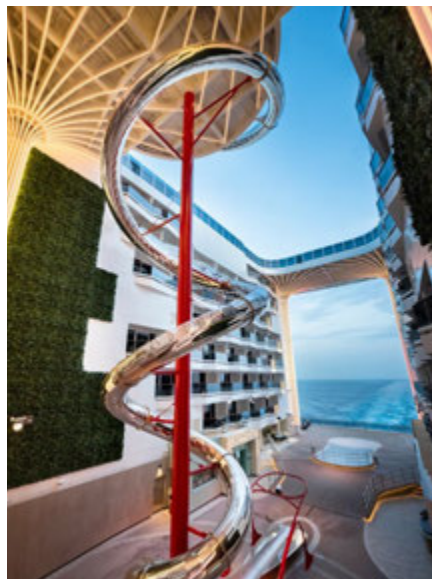
DISCOVER

MSC WORLD EUROPA



WORLD CLASS GENERATION SHIPS

Powered by LNG, one of the world's cleanest marine fuel, and featuring breakthrough green technologies MSC World Europa symbolizes the beginning of a new era of cruising. Yet another example of MSC Cruises' firm long-term environmental commitment and responsibility to the future.



This unique prototype features a ground-breaking design, where every detail is conceived to offer you a taste of the future. MSC World Europa has a **stunning futuristic silhouette** with signature plumb bow and Y-shaped aft that opens onto an **impressive outdoor promenade** enabling incredible panoramic ocean views.

She offers distinct neighborhoods, each with its own atmosphere and brand-new experiences – from a tranquil zen zone for adults to a lively partially open promenade with entertainment, bars, shops and luxury boutiques, followed by a family zone that houses all the kids' facilities. And she has a **state-of-the-art architectural 11-deck dry slide**

– the longest at sea – that descend swiftly through the ship from deck 20 to deck 8. Plus the unique **104-metre-long Promenade under the iconic LED dome**, guests can dive into the vibrant life of the authentic city of the future abounding with choice, variety, and excitement. It's a future class of emotions, for a ship never seen before.

DISCOVER MORE

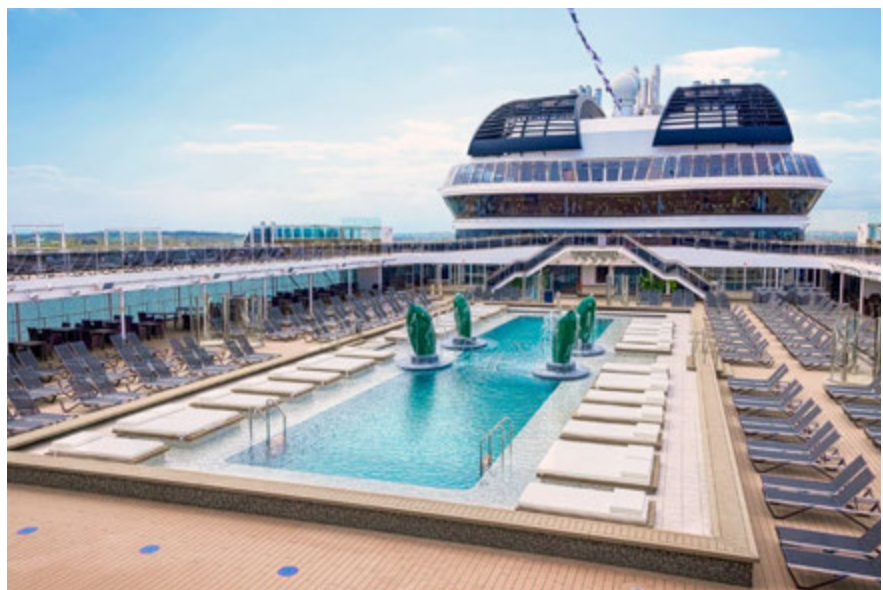
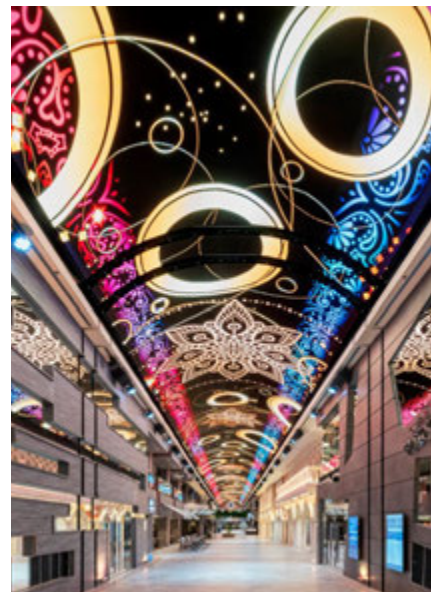
DISCOVER

MSC EURIBIA



CRUISING THE BLUE IN A GREEN WAY

MSC Euribia was designed with sustainability as the prime objective. After MSC World Europa, this ship is the second in the MSC Cruises fleet to be powered by LNG, the most sustainable marine fuel currently available at scale. Cutting-edge onboard systems for water treatment, waste management and energy efficiency all help to further minimise MSC Euribia's impact on the planet.



MSC Euribia, the first ship in our pioneering new Meraviglia LNG class is named after the ancient goddess Eurybia who harnessed the winds, weather and constellations to master the seas, furthering the vision of the ship to master the deployment of state-of-the-art sustainable technologies to protect and preserve the precious marine ecosystem.

MSC Euribia will offer a dynamic guest experience with innovative features and facilities. The comfort, style and variety of the relaxation, dining and entertainment options available on this masterpiece of a ship will offer an enhanced onboard experience built around a vibrant variety of bars, speciality restaurants, shopping boutiques and extended

spaces for entertainment, family fun and pampering. The ship is also empowered with striking new features. Not only do the decks boast numerous original works of art, for the first time the hull itself is a visual masterpiece, created by German artist Alex Flämig. On this unique ship where art meets innovation, cruising the blue has never been greener.

DISCOVER MORE

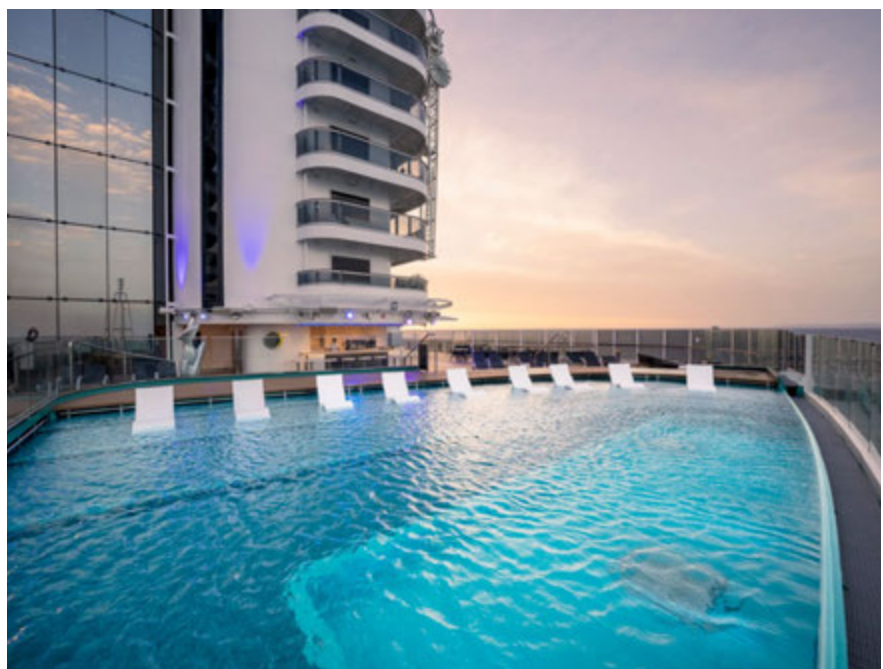
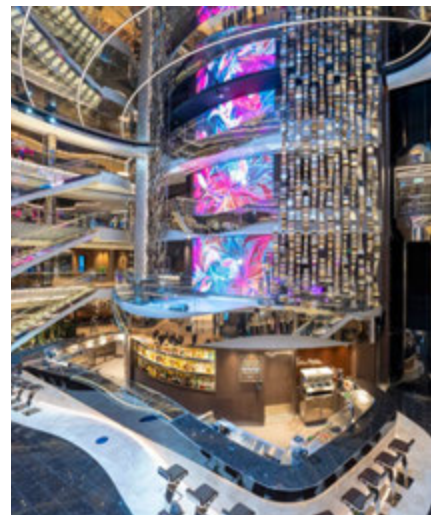
DISCOVER

MSC SEASCAPE



THE CARIBBEAN FROM A UNIQUE PERSPECTIVE

MSC Seaside is designed to connect you with the sea while you enjoy the sun, offering a one-of-a-kind cruise experience. Indoor areas blend seamlessly with outdoor areas, and all around you is the magic of the sea. Every emotion you experience on board is reflected and amplified in the water.



MSC Seascapes completes the Seaside ship class, made to enjoy the sea at its best at all times of the day. This innovative ship ensures a **truly immersive cruise experience** thanks to the enhanced outdoor spaces designed for relaxation, dining and entertainment areas. With her variety of Speciality Restaurants, MSC Seascapes lets

guests enjoy the revitalising open air at sea day and night, offering **the widest range of all-fresco dining options** in the fleet: unforgettable dining moments are guaranteed. Moreover, her coveted **Infinity Aft pool** together with the breath-taking **Bridge of Sighs** refine her iconic and remarkable design, making MSC Seascapes unique for

sensational points of view on the ocean. Moreover, within the unmissable **ultra-modern amusement options**, for the first time in the industry will now be available at sea the **Robotron**, to experience the sea like never before on a thrilling ride that will delight all the adrenaline-seekers on board.

DISCOVER MORE

DISCOVER

MSC YACHT CLUB: A SHIP WITHIN A SHIP



MSC YACHT CLUB



MSC YACHT CLUB



A secluded location on the prestigious foredecks of our ships, the MSC Yacht Club brings you a **premium private yacht experience** that simultaneously offers constant access to the immense variety of sports, leisure and world-class entertainment that distinguishes every MSC Cruises ship.

Sleeping in personalised comfort, cared for by a **24-hour butler service** and dining in a **private gourmet restaurant** with expertly-selected complimentary wines, the MSC Yacht Club is in a class of its own.



EXCLUSIVITY AND PRIVACY IN A WORLD OF CHOICE



MSC Cruises is renowned for attention to detail, but the MSC Yacht Club elevates this to uniquely high levels of choice, service and sheer comfort. From **priority embarkation and check-out** to **an all-hours Concierge Reception**, elegant suites with creative designer décor, complimentary minibar,

high quality memory foam mattresses, Egyptian cotton sheets and your own personal choice of support from a pillow menu. Then there's an **exclusive panoramic lounge** with complimentary gourmet treats and drinks, **privileged access to the MSC Aurea Spa** and a **sun deck with pool and whirlpools**

that offers the ultimate in privacy, being on the very top deck where it can't be overlooked. And with MSC Seashore, the choices keep growing, with **41 new Deluxe Grand Suites featuring walk-in wardrobes**, and **2 Owner's Suites with private balcony whirlpools and outside dining tables.**

DISCOVER MORE

DISCOVER

YOUR PERSONAL SPACE

Every MSC cabin has been thoughtfully designed as a relaxing haven of comfort and entertainment. Ensuring you always feel beautifully pampered and wake wonderfully rested, eager for a new day's discoveries as you admire the superb sea views.



Our cabins combine comfort and elegance with flexibility and choice, offering a vast choice across the fleet, from **interior and balcony cabins** to **suites** and **duplex apartments**.

You can even have interconnecting **cabins for families and groups**.

All share minute attention to detail and advanced solutions for entertainment, relaxation and convenience. So you can live your cruise just as you like it.

The **Crystal Cabin** embellished with Swarovski® crystals on MSC Bellissima brings dazzling sparkle to your days. Live in the light!



DISCOVER MORE

A WORLD OF FLAVOURS

Whatever your tastes and mood, there's always a perfect choice. From elegant main restaurants with new menus every day to an informal buffet restaurant where you can watch our chefs at work and enjoy spectacular sea-views, dining as you like.



Speciality restaurants include the **Butcher's Cut steakhouse**, **L'Atelier Bistrot** with art gallery and authentic **Kaito Sushi Bar** and **Teppanyaki**. And there's a fantastic choice of creations by world-famous cuisines like **Mexican HOLA Tacos bar** and **Ocean Cay seafood restaurant**.

An extensive selection of the world's finest drinks is offered to accompany your meals, while themed bars serve everything from coffee to champagne and chocolate delights by Italian masters **Venchi** and French celebrity chocolaterie **Jean-Philippe Maury**. With such delicious choices, the first one's the easiest - MSC!

DISCOVER MORE

DISCOVER OUR UNFORGETTABLE EXCURSIONS

Every time you go ashore, we want you to discover the true essence of your destination. Our carefully planned shore excursions are now longer than ever, so you have all the time you need to explore new cultures and enjoy unique experiences.

BOOK IN ADVANCE
and **SAVE** up to **20%**
Not included in cruise fare



Why choose MSC Excursions?

QUALITY AND VALUE

Every MSC Excursion is designed to give you an unrivalled opportunity to experience the very best of each destination, accompanied by skilled and qualified local tour guides*.

COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE

We take care of every single detail, from transport and timing to admissions and explanations, so you can simply relax and enjoy your day of discovery to the full.

PEACE OF MIND

When you choose an MSC Excursion, you can rest assured that you are in the hands of carefully selected partners, who can easily make contact with the ship throughout the day.



Make the magic last a little longer with our **EXCURSIONS EXPLORER PACKAGE**.

The package includes three of the best excursions available on each cruise, at one very attractive price. When prepaid, in addition to the usual 20% of saving, with the Excursions Explorer Package you can save up to an additional 10% compared to individual tours.

*Tours can be provided in 5 languages (ENG-DEU-FRA-ESP-ITA) depending on the availability of guides. Languages for each tour will be confirmed on board during the cruise.



MSC

EXCURSIONS

Discoveries designed for you



ACTIVE & ADVENTURE

The active choice.
Head ashore in search of adventure!



CITY TOURS

The easy way to get to know your destination.



CULTURE & HISTORY

The ideal route to local knowledge.



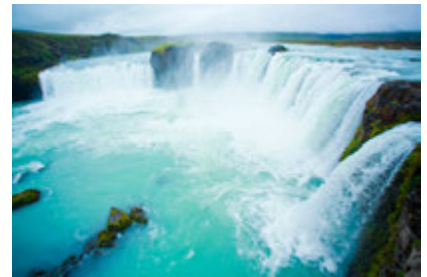
SCENIC ROUTE

The relaxing road to discovery.
Admire your destination in total comfort.



FAMILY FUN

The perfect family trip. Take your children on a journey of discovery, with a special programme for kids.



NATURAL WONDERS

Your passport to the wonders of the natural world.



SOMETHING SPECIAL

From gastronomic tours and guided shopping trips to religious visits, a world of pastimes and passions to explore.



SEA & SUN

Treat yourself to some pure relaxation.
A winner for sea and sun lovers.



EASY & ACCESSIBLE

Tailor-made itineraries for slow walkers and people with limited mobility.



MSC PROTECTOURS, OUR SUSTAINABLE SHORE EXCURSIONS.

MSC is committed to preserving a beautiful world for future generations to enjoy. By focusing on environmental sustainability, **PROTECTOURS** contribute to that vital goal. The excursions offer guests the opportunity to engage in activities with zero environmental impact or make a direct contribution to the environment.

DISCOVER MORE

DISCOVER ENDLESS WAYS TO FEEL FABULOUS



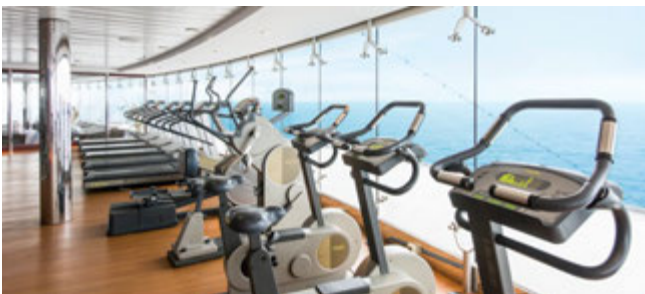
Open the doors to the MSC Aurea Spa and enter another world. **A world of relaxation and wellbeing, fitness and beauty**, that will have you wanting to return time and time again.



Treating yourself to **wellness and beauty treatments** booked in advance gives you a world of relaxation to look forward to, and the knowledge you'll return home feeling like a million dollars! The choice is vast, from **authentic Balinese massages** to **traditional and hi-tech beauty treatments** for individuals and for couples, a **Thermal Area** with saunas, steam baths and

whirlpools, fitness classes, personal trainers and a full range of equipment for a wide spectrum of sports. There's even a **Salon including hair, barber and nail services**, as well as a Spa Shop with a vast array of skincare, haircare and makeup products. **Enjoy a new you!** Relaxing, feeling healthy and looking your best is all part of the MSC Cruises experience.

A voyage with MSC Cruises brings you the leisure time and the facilities to maintain and build your fitness thanks to a wide choice of sports facilities and a state-of-the-art Sports Centre with fabulous sea views.



TECHNOGYM
The Wellness Company

Our exclusive partnership with Technogym brings incredibly varied equipment to our gyms.

DISCOVER MORE

DISCOVER NON-STOP LEISURE & ENTERTAINMENT

Time flies on our ships thanks to the vast choice of **daytime and Night-time leisure activities** and **award-winning entertainment** from **international production Shows** to **Las Vegas-style casino** and quality **live music**.



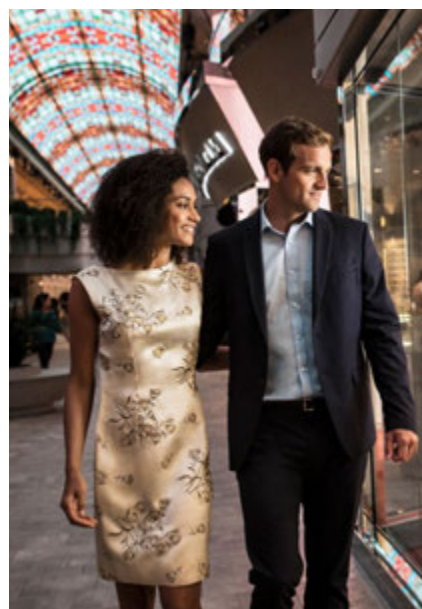
THEATRE & SHOWS

NIGHT-TIME ACTIVITIES

CASINO

DAYTIME ACTIVITIES

BOUTIQUE SHOPPING



Whether exploring the **boutique shops**, relaxing to a wide variety of **live music** or enjoying **Broadway-style shows**, you will find every moment on board has something just for you. Rise to the challenge of **tennis, volleyball, basketball, football**, and a huge

variety of engaging **deck games** (depending on the Ship) including the exclusive **MasterChef at Sea experience!** Then spend the evening enjoying the awarded world class entertainment, and be overwhelmed by the best themed parties at sea.

There's a world of choice to make everyday different, every moment unique.

DISCOVER MORE

DISCOVER UNIQUE PLEASURES TO ENJOY TOGETHER

There's always so much to do on an MSC cruise that kids will never get bored.

And of course they're not alone - it's **an experience for the whole family** to enjoy together in the safe, fun environment of our cruise ships.



BABY CLUB

Under 3 years old

MINI CLUB

3-6 years old

JUNIOR CLUB

7-11 years old

YOUNG CLUB

12-14 years old

TEEN CLUB

15-17 years old



Our vast choice of entertainment for all ages has made MSC an **award-winning choice for families**. From taking it easy by the pool to splashing antics in the **aqua park** and the thrills of a **whirling waterslide**, family fun in the sun is guaranteed.

Some ships even offer the adrenaline rush of a **zip-line**, high-speed **Drone Academy**, full-size **MSC Formula Racer simulator**, **virtual reality simulator** or **multi-sensory interactive XD cinema**.

Exclusive partnerships enrich the experience, from our **MSC Dance Crew** competition, developed with Fremantle, the company behind 'The X Factor', to our web TV series **Cabin 12006**, created with Viacom on the MSC Cruises YouTube channel to bring young people everywhere a living cruise experience even before they board.

Then there's a whole range of activities specially for families, including quizzes, sports tournament, the **Dorebro sport**

programme in partnership with King's Active, and our unique **Doremix family disco**.



Our Kids and Juniors Clubs boast **Chicco and LEGO®** facilities that are truly unique. It's our way of ensuring your children can enjoy the very best during their cruise.

DISCOVER A WORLD OF PRIVILEGES



VOYAGERS
CLUB

Our MSC Voyagers Club program is designed to bring a **world of privileges** to loyal guests who share our love of travel and discovery.

Our status levels:

CLASSIC From 1 to 2,199 points

SILVER From 2,200 to 4,299 points

GOLD From 4,300 to 9,999 points

DIAMOND 10,000 points and more



You have the whole world to look forward to with our **Voyagers Exclusives** program. Subscribe now and take advantage of **Voyagers Exclusives** benefits and

savings on all departures.

If you book:

- more than 12 months before departure you will receive **5%+5% discount + double points**;
- more than 6 months in advance

you will get a **5%+5% discount**;

- 6 months or less before your cruise you will get **5% discount**.
- If you're a Silver, Gold or Diamond member, receive additional **€50 FREE onboard credit** per person



On another loyalty programme? No problem! With MSC it's love of the voyage that counts. So, our Status Match programme immediately gives you equivalent or greater privileges.



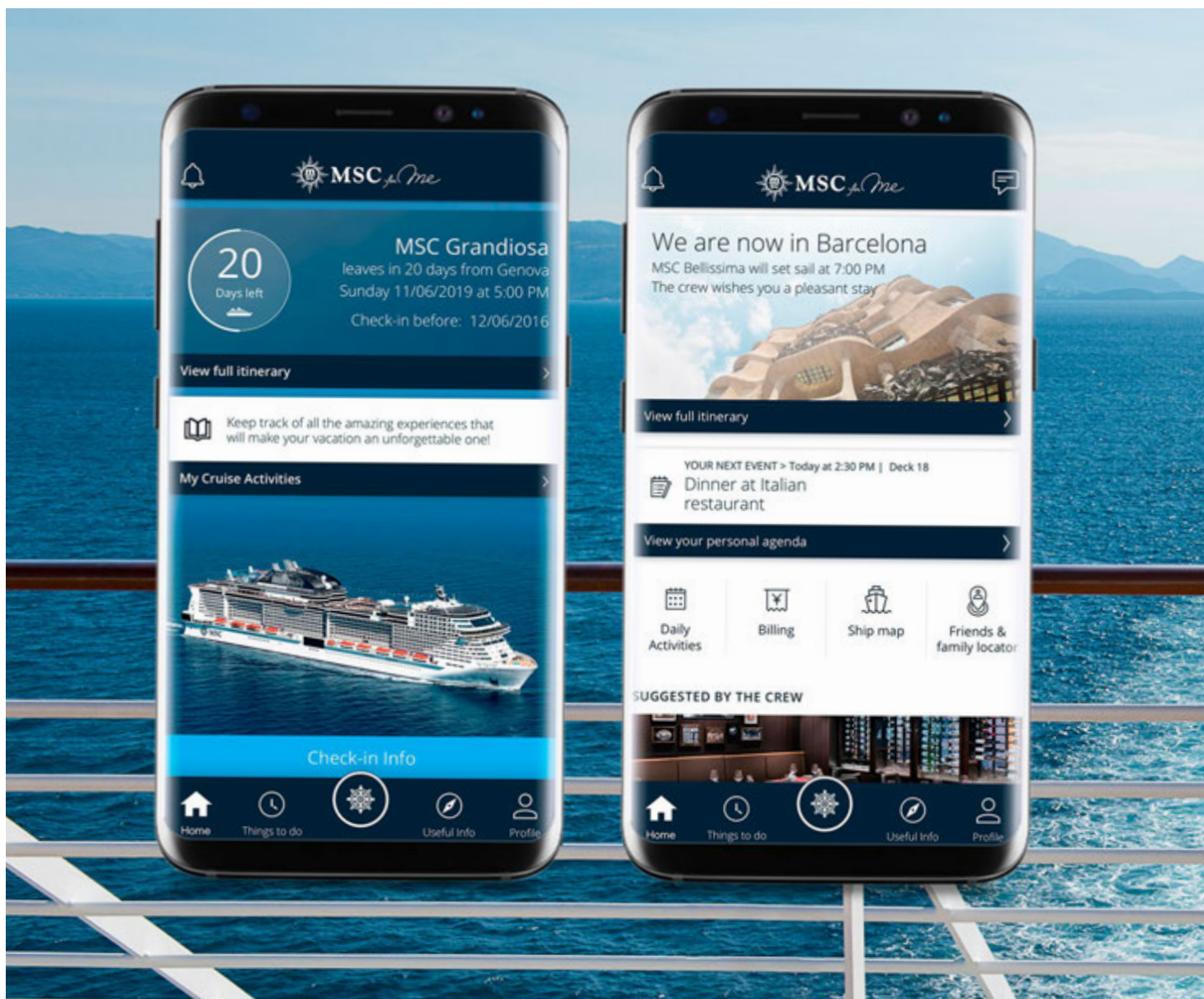
when you book more than 9 months in advance. So go on, plan your next cruise with our Voyagers Exclusives. **Status Match** is an exclusive MSC Cruises programme

that recognises the passions of new guests who are on other travel companies' loyalty programmes, whether they're hotel chains, cruise lines, airlines or tour operators.





Our Status Match gifts you **equivalent or superior MSC Voyagers Club membership privileges** and a **5% discount on your first cruise!**

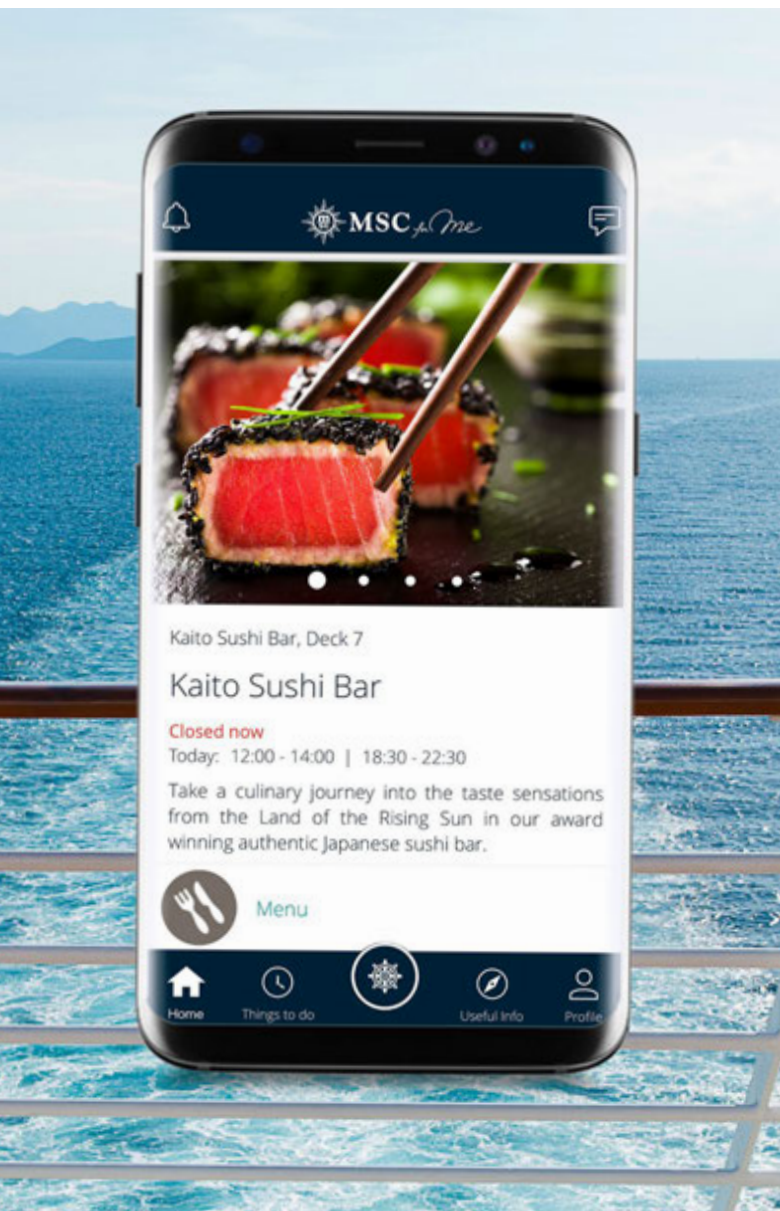
DISCOVER MORE

DISCOVER TECHNOLOGY THAT PUTS YOU IN CONTROL



With **MSC for Me**, you can enjoy every moment in your own special way. Using digital technology that literally interconnects the guests, the crew and the ship, your time on board is in your hands. You will experience a more seamless, connected, carefree holiday, at no extra charge.

-  SAVE VALUABLE TIME
-  DON'T MISS A THING
-  TAILORED TO YOU
-  STAY IN TOUCH WITH EACH OTHER



MSC FOR ME DIGITAL CHANNELS

Download MSC for Me app for free on your smartphone before embarking to get the most out of your cruise. Once on the ship, connect to the onboard wi-fi network: you can access all the features of the app without

purchasing an internet package. Use it on your smartphone, or through the **interactive touch screens** around the ship and **in-cabin smart TV**. MSC for Me digital channels can help you with everything from mobile check-in and **card registration to booking excursions, restaurant reservations and spa**

treatments, as well as **reminding you what's on, when and where**. **Follow the ship's route and track the weather, view your onboard expenses** and more. And you can keep in touch with your friends easily using the **free chat service** on MSC for Me.

DISCOVER MORE

SUPPORT TOGETHER WE CAN MAKE A DIFFERENCE



The MSC Foundation leads and advances all the MSC Group's marine conservation, humanitarian and sustainable development commitments worldwide.



Our programmes include supporting researchers and marine experts to restore the coral reefs and to protect the marine ecosystem at **Super Coral Programme**; and supporting **UNICEF** in the Ivory Coast to foster a women-empowering recycling

market that makes plastic waste into low-cost bricks to build much-needed classrooms. In Senegal, we're supporting **Mercy Ships** to provide lifesaving operations in remote areas. In the Mediterranean, we're with **Marevivo**, raising youth awareness of marine protection

and sea pollution. Globally, we support emergency response initiatives in disaster situations, promptly obtaining and transporting first relief goods to affected areas and their most vulnerable populations.

At MSC Foundation we work to **restore the critical balance between people and nature**, using MSC's global reach and unique knowledge of the sea to take immediate action **to protect and nurture the "blue planet" and its people.**



©UNICEF/UND03040677/Frank Dejongh



TOGETHER WE CAN MAKE A DIFFERENCE



ENVIRONMENTAL
CONSERVATION



MARINE
CONSERVATION



COMMUNITY
SUPPORT



EDUCATION



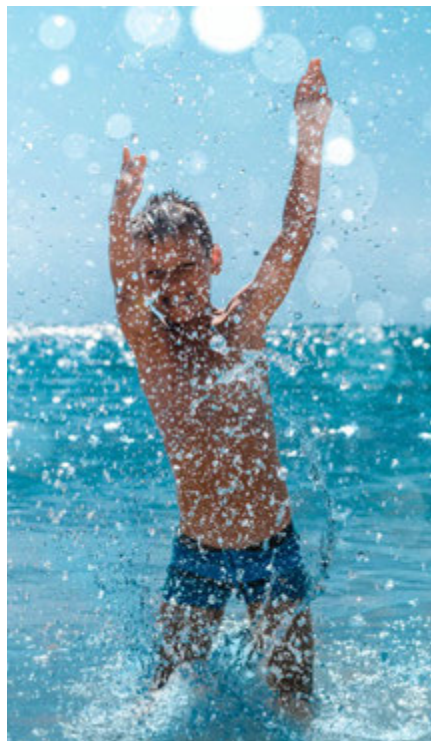
EMERGENCY
RELIEF

DISCOVER MORE

SUPPORT
**OUR COMMITMENT
TO SUSTAINABILITY**



Can cruising be more sustainable? At MSC Cruises we believe it can be. From introducing cleaner fuel across our fleet, to sustainable excursions, to our state-of-the-art water treatment facilities, we're putting sustainability at the heart of everything we do. To preserve the sea we call home, and change cruising for good.



EMISSIONS REDUCTION



NEW FUEL TYPES



ONBOARD FRESHWATER PRODUCTION



ADVANCED WASTEWATER TREATMENT



UNDERWATER NOISE REDUCTION



WASTE MANAGEMENT & RECYCLING



SMART HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING



LED LIGHTING



HEAT RECOVERY



DRAG REDUCTION



SHORE-TO-SHIP POWER



SUSTAINABLE EXCURSIONS

A particular focus is on **minimising air emissions**, with systems in place to meet or exceed regulatory limits, and efforts to **reduce our carbon emissions** profile, including extensive energy efficiency measures on board every ship. Reducing, reusing and recycling waste generated onboard is a key

focus across our entire fleet, and we are working hard to eliminate all non-essential single-use plastics from our ships. Over 80% of freshwater produced on board our fleet is from desalinated seawater – up to 3 million litres per ship every day! **Advanced wastewater treatment** ensures all water

consumed is purified before returning to the sea. Every ship in the fleet has a dedicated full-time Environmental Officer responsible for environmental compliance and providing training and education to all our crew.

DISCOVER MORE

ENJOY WHAT'S INCLUDED

We design our cruises with a wide range of choices so you can tailor them closely to your tastes and needs, from your accommodation to your dining, relaxation, excursions and more.

Whatever you choose, here's what's always included for your pleasure.

ACCOMMODATION

DINING

ENTERTAINMENT FOR ALL

SPORT & FITNESS



With MSC you always enjoy **class-leading accommodation**, from our comfortable standard cabins to the luxury of the MSC Yacht Club. You have a **wide choice of fine dining** from a buffet with pizza and mozzarella made freshly before your eyes, to elegant restaurants serving delicious dishes. Then there's an **extensive choice of live entertainment**, with nightly-changing shows, and **kids clubs** offering endless fun.

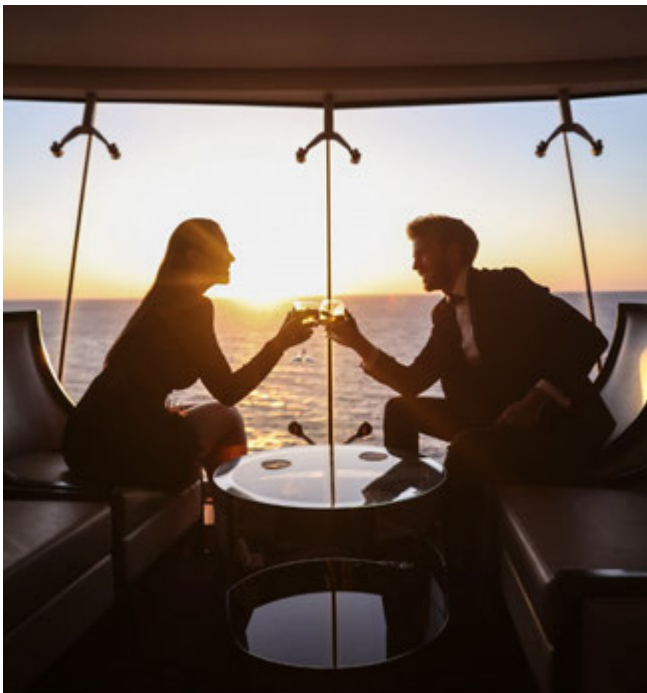
While the wealth of **sports facilities** means you can return home fitter than when you left. We partner with world-leaders to offer the best possible activity experience, from **Chicco infant games and care products** to a massive choice of **LEGO® creativity** and **advanced Technogym equipment** covering a wide variety of sports.



DISCOVER MORE

ENJOY MAKING IT COMPLETE

Part of the joy of an MSC Cruise is that everything can be included, leaving you free to live each moment to the full. Our varied packages make planning a pleasure, letting you **tailor your choices** as you make big savings booking in advance.



- DRINKS
- SHORE EXCURSIONS
- SPECIALITY RESTAURANTS
- SPA & WELLNESS
- INTERNET
- PROFESSIONAL PHOTOS
- AND MUCH MORE

From **soft drinks** to **cocktails, spirits** to **wines by the glass**, **adventure tours** to **leisurely excursions**, informal tacos social dining to classic French bistro elegance, soothing yet **invigorating traditional spa massages** to **hi-tech beauty treatments, professional photography** to **virtual reality gaming**, we offer an extensive range of packages to meet your needs. There's even a choice of Internet options so family and friends can share in your adventures as you live them aboard. Whatever you want from your voyage, our packages will help you make it complete.



DISCOVER MORE

ENJOY

YOUR EXPERIENCE

Your cruise experience is at the centre of everything we do. To help make your holiday with us truly memorable, we give you the chance to tailor your experience to your needs and desires. For example, you can either leave the choice of cabin to us and benefit from the best rates available, or choose your own ideal cabin and location, while enjoying extra flexibility and additional benefits to make your cruise even more special.



When you choose the **Bella Experience**, we will assign you the best cabin available in your chosen category*, and you can look forward to enjoying the wide range of features and facilities on board.



BELLA EXPERIENCE

Your cruise experience
at the most convenient rates

- Discounted drink package option available at the time of booking
- Main Restaurants offering a mouth-watering variety of international cuisine**
- Extensive buffet with a wide choice of cuisine open for breakfast, lunch, dinner and late night snacks
- Broadway-style theatre shows
- Wide offering of entertainment activities for kids and adults
- Kids Club with unique areas designed by LEGO® and Chicco
- Pool Area
- Open-air sports facilities & Gym
- Cruise change for a fee
- Available with Balcony, Ocean View and Interior cabins.



*Cabin number will be assigned prior to cruise departure.

**Please note that we will assign you a dinner sitting.



Looking for a truly tailor-made holiday experience? Then choose either the **Fantastica** or **Aurea Experience** and you can select your cabin location (low, mid, high deck) and size. What's more, each of these Experiences offers more flexibility and extra exclusive benefits.



FANTASTICA EXPERIENCE

Choose your own cabin and dining time

- Includes ALL BELLA BENEFITS plus:
- Choice of cabin size and location
 - 1 free cruise change***
 - Free breakfast in cabin
 - Priority choice for dinner sitting (subject to availability)
 - 20% off on a dedicated prepaid specialty restaurant package
 - Available with Balcony, Ocean View and Interior cabins.



AUREA EXPERIENCE

Suites, Balcony and Ocean View cabins in the best locations and superior benefits

- Includes FANTASTICA BENEFITS plus:
- 24-hour room service
 - Welcome package with prosecco and chocolates
 - Free time dining in a dedicated restaurant or dining area
 - Free access to the Top Exclusive Solarium
 - Relaxation amenities in your cabin (including bathrobe and slippers)
 - Pillow menu
 - Access to the Spa's Thermal Area
 - 40% off a dedicated prepaid Spa package
 - 10% off all Spa treatments purchased on board
 - Priority boarding & luggage drop-off
 - Available with Suites, Balcony and Ocean View cabins in the best locations on board.

***Please check the Terms and Conditions regarding cruise changes.

DISCOVER MORE

EXPLORE DESTINATIONS & CRUISE CHOICES

NORTHERN EUROPE

- MSC EURIBIA
- MSC VIRTUOSA
- MSC FANTASIA
- MSC POESIA

MEDITERRANEAN

- MSC WORLD EUROPA
- MSC GRANDIOSA
- MSC SEASHORE
- MSC SEAVIEW
- MSC DIVINA
- MSC SPLENDIDA
- MSC FANTASIA
- MSC MAGNIFICA
- MSC POESIA
- MSC ORCHESTRA
- MSC MUSICA
- MSC OPERA
- MSC SINFONIA
- MSC ARMONIA
- MSC LIRICA

Saudi Arabia & Red Sea

- MSC ORCHESTRA

SOUTH AFRICA

- MSC SPLENDIDA

SOUTH AMERICA

- MSC GRANDIOSA
- MSC SEAVIEW
- MSC PREZIOSA
- MSC MUSICA
- MSC ARMONIA
- MSC LIRICA


BERMUDA, CANADA & NEW ENGLAND

- MSC MERAVIGLIA

CARIBBEAN & ANTILLES

Ocean Cay
MSC MARINE RESERVE - BAHAMAS

- MSC MERAVIGLIA
- MSC SEASCAPE
- MSC SEASHORE
- MSC SEASIDE
- MSC DIVINA
- MSC MAGNIFICA

 Click on the bubbles to discover all our cruises available for each destination



MSC WORLD CRUISE

MSC POESIA



DUBAI, ABU DHABI & QATAR

MSC VIRTUOSA
MSC OPERA



ASIA

MSC BELLISSIMA



MSC GRAND VOYAGES

MSC VIRTUOSA
MSC GRANDIOSA
MSC SEASHORE
MSC SEAVIEW
MSC SEASIDE
MSC PREZIOSA
MSC DIVINA
MSC SPLENDIDA
MSC MAGNIFICA
MSC ORCHESTRA
MSC MUSICA
MSC OPERA
MSC ARMONIA
MSC LIRICA

We want every MSC cruise to be a dream come true. So we offer more than 140 destinations across more than 40 countries to explore and multiple cruise options to choose from.

Because your choices make your dream cruise a reality.

7-NIGHT CRUISES

Take a week off to be pampered while you unwind, exploring a new corner of the world in comfort.

MINI CRUISES - up to 6 nights

Discover the world's most fascinating places from the sea with itineraries that make the most of a shorter time away. Ideal for a first cruise.

LONG CRUISES - more than 7 nights

Enjoy all the benefits of an extended break. Our long cruises combine the pleasures of discovery with carefree relaxation, pampering body and soul.

COMBO CRUISES

Explore more, combining two cruises from the same departure port to enjoy two linked itineraries without even leaving your ship.



Sail from one continent to another along the routes of history's great explorers, while enjoying all the comfort and opportunities of an MSC cruise.



Take your time to really experience the world, savouring the unique pleasure of completely circumnavigating the globe over three unforgettable months, choosing between two amazing itineraries.

DISCOVER MORE

EXPLORE

YOUR DREAMS OF DISCOVERY THIS NEW CRUISE SEASON

Embark on a breathtaking adventure on the world's most elegant cruise fleet, choosing from a vast selection of exclusive itineraries.



STROKKUR GEYSER, from Reykjavik



CARIBBEAN



MYKONOS

MEDITERRANEAN

NORTHERN EUROPE

CARIBBEAN & ANTILLES

BERMUDA, CANADA
& NEW ENGLAND

SAUDI ARABIA & RED SEA

DUBAI, ABU DHABI
& QATAR

The 2023 Northern Hemisphere Cruise season will see our fleet of **22 stylish modern ships** sailing to **over 140 amazing destinations** in **more than 40 countries** around the globe. From mini-cruises, 7, 9 & 10 night sailings, to epic positioning cruises from Dubai to **Barcelona** or Rome to **South Africa**, and **Grand Mediterranean** options of two 7 night cruises on the Eastern

Mediterranean followed by the Western Mediterranean, the choice and range of itineraries is spectacular. With plenty of time in each port and the option of flexi porting, and unforgettable overnight stays in some, to our own private island paradise in the **Bahamas**, every destination brings a wealth of amazing discoveries, including a wealth of **UNESCO World Heritage sites**.



Click on the destinations to discover all our itineraries



NEW YORK



VENICE



ATHENS, from Pireaus

For the first time, you can set sail from **New York City**, sailing north towards the charms of **New England** and **Canada** or south to the sun-drenched **Caribbean**. If you prefer the treasures of the **Mediterranean**, you can travel back in time to the ancient wonders of **Carthage**, **Syracuse**, **Athens** and the **Holy Land**, and soak up endless sunshine and centuries of culture

from **Barcelona** and **Venice** to **Dubrovnik** and **Istanbul**.

If you feel irresistibly drawn to the myths and majesty of the north, you can explore the **Norwegian fjords**, discover the **Baltic capitals** and see the best of the **British Isles**.

And if you're fascinated by the exotic destination of the Emirates and The Middle East, a series of fantastic itineraries will await you

in **Dubai, Abu Dhabi & Qatar** and **Egypt, Red Sea & Saudi Arabia**.

Whichever destination fills your dreams, MSC Cruises can make it a reality. Book now and get ready for a cruise to remember!

DISCOVER MORE

EXPLORE

YOUR STAY & CRUISE

Extend your holiday with a **2-night hotel stay** and turn your 7-night cruise into an unforgettable **9-night holiday experience** with **MSC Stay & Cruise**



If you're planning a cruise in the **Eastern Mediterranean** this summer, then why not make your holiday extra-special by starting in with an additional **2-night pre-stay** in a **hotel** in **Athens** or **Venice**?

With the **MSC Stay & Cruise** fare **we take care of all the details**, from your hotel booking to your transfer to the ship. MSC Cruises staff will even be on hand at the hotel to provide useful local information and help you organize your time.

Staying in **4-star hotel accommodation**, you'll have a superb opportunity to relax and recharge your batteries before you set sail, so you'll be ready to enjoy your cruise to the full, from the moment you embark.

What's more, your two-night stay gives you **plenty of time to explore the city properly**, and to help you do that with maximum ease and total peace of mind, **an excursion** is included in the offer.



ACCOMMODATION

Accommodation is in a 4-star hotel, with breakfast included. MSC Cruises staff will be present at the hotel for two hours each day to provide useful information about the city and to confirm programme timings for the following days.



TRANSFER

The MSC Stay & Cruise fare includes your transfer from the hotel to the ship on the day of embarkation.



EXCURSION

The fare also includes an excursion* with a private guide, to help you discover the city's most fascinating features.



CRUISE

At the heart of the package is a 7-night cruise, during which you can enjoy the comfort of our cabins, the flavours of our international cuisine and the quality of our world-class entertainment, along with all the other attractions on board, from pools and water parks to high-tech gyms and lavish spas.

You can also separately purchase a ship-to-airport group transfer for disembarkation day. When booking, you can add flights from the main European airports to either Venice or Athens, in order to reach the city two days before the departure date of your cruise.

*Limited number of guides in languages other than English. Should a tour guide for your language be unavailable, the tour will be in English only.



DISCOVER MORE



EXPLORE



MSC

WORLD CRUISE

Imagine **exploring the world** lulled by the sound of the sea. Imagine the **sea breeze caressing your face** as you prepare for your next **adventure**, leaving your daily routine behind. Imagine **crossing continents and oceans** and spend **three months visiting the most beautiful and fascinating places on earth**. Make this dream come true with your **MSC World Cruise**.



DISCOVER MORE

EXPLORE

MSC WORLD CRUISE 2024



MAKE YOUR DREAMS COME TRUE

Most of us dream of seeing the world...one day. For those who choose the MSC World Cruise, that day is finally in sight. Seize the chance to fulfil a lifelong ambition in one incredible holiday.

Only the Sea can take you away like this, only MSC will embark you on a once-in-a-lifetime journey around the world. Be ready to explore the world on board **MSC Poesia** over three unforgettable months discovering the globe's finest treasures.



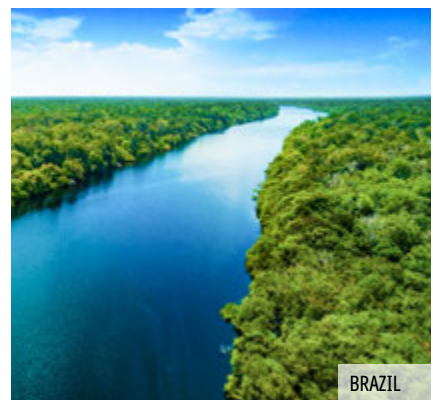
BARCELONA



ALULA, from Jeddah



ZANZIBAR



BRAZIL



NEW YORK CITY



GULLFOSS WATERFALLS, from Reykjavik

Imagine leaving your cares behind to embark on a journey like no other: a once-in-a-lifetime voyage, in the expert hands of MSC Cruises, the Masters of the Sea. Imagine spending **121 days** discovering the **most fascinating places on the planet**, enjoying **unforgettable overnight stays**

in 12 unmissable destinations, from the **Holy Land** to **Cape Town**, **Rio de Janeiro** to **Miami**, **New York City** to **Reykjavik**. All the while savouring the unique service for which MSC Cruises is famous. With MSC, you can experience all this, then take the world home with you.

4 CONTINENTS

29 COUNTRIES

34 DESTINATIONS

115 DAYS

12 OVERNIGHTS

DISCOVER MORE

EXPLORE

MSC WORLD CRUISE 2024 ITINERARIES

MSC POESIA

115 DAYS - 114 NIGHTS

January 5 - May 4

Italy, France, Spain, Malta, Cyprus, Israel, Egypt, Jordan, Saudi Arabia, Kenya, United Republic of Tanzania, Seychelles, Mauritius, Reunion, Mozambique, South Africa, Namibia, St. Helena, Brazil, Saint Lucia, Martinique, Dominican Republic, Bahamas, United States, Canada, Greenland, Iceland, United Kingdom, Netherlands, Germany

LEGEND

- ★ PORT OF DEPARTURE
- 🚢 DAYS AT SEA
- 🌙 OVERNIGHTS



MSC POESIA

115 DAYS - 114 NIGHTS

- ★ from **Genoa** to **Warnemunde** January 5 - May 4
- ★ from **Marseille** to **Warnemunde** January 6 - May 4
- ★ from **Barcelona** to **Warnemunde** January 7 - May 4



COMPLIMENTARY PACKAGES INCLUDED



15 SHORE EXCURSIONS

Make the most of every moment ashore with a selection of our very best tours.



DINE & DRINK PACKAGE

A selection of drinks are on us in the ship's main restaurants and buffet for lunch and dinner. Cheers!



LAUNDRY SERVICE

Enjoy a 30% discount on all onboard laundry services throughout your cruise.

DISCOVER MORE



SANTA CRUZ DE TENERIFE

EXPLORE



GRAND VOYAGES

MSC Grand Voyages are a golden opportunity to relax and enjoy quality time for yourself while discovering more of the world.

These cruises for the 2023 - 2024 season give you the chance to explore more than **80 ports** across more than **50 countries in 4 continents**. Lasting 13 to 30 days, these unique repositioning cruises give you all the time to pamper yourself and indulge your interests. Savour life to the full, while exploring historic sea routes. Themed international menus reflecting culinary traditions around the world will give you a taste of the local culture before you even set foot ashore. You can choose from a variety onboard entertainment and activities, from arts and crafts classes to lectures and dance classes.

And when you arrive, meticulously planned ashore excursions with expert guides will ensure you experience the best of each destination.

Because **MSC Grand Voyages** are no ordinary cruise. Each one is an unforgettable voyage of discovery.



DISCOVER MORE



MIAMI



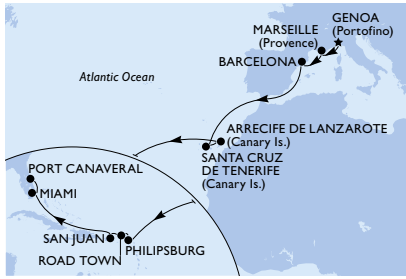
MSC SEASHORE

2023 | 20 DAYS - 19 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ **1,699** pp*

FROM NZ\$ **1,989** pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		18:00
2	● Marseille, Provence/France	08:00	19:00
3	● Barcelona, Spain	07:00	17:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● At sea	-	-
6	● Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Is./Spain	11:00	20:00
7	● Arrecife de Lanzarote, Canary Is./Spain	08:00	17:00
8	● At sea	-	-
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● At sea	-	-
13	● At sea	-	-
14	● Philipsburg, St Maarten	07:00	18:00
15	● Road Town, Tortola/British Virgin Islands	07:00	18:00
16	● San Juan, Puerto Rico	07:00	
17	● San Juan, Puerto Rico		00:01
18	● At sea	-	-
19	● Miami, Florida/United States	07:00	18:00
20	● Port Canaveral, Orlando theme parks/United States	07:00	

DEPARTURE FROM		ARRIVE TO	
GENOA		PORT CANAVERAL	
October	28	November	16

PHILIPSBURG



Golden Eagle Catamaran (SMT09)

Slice through the waves on a luxury catamaran en route to a real desert island. On arrival, you can relax on the amazing golden beach, explore the surroundings or snorkel in the limpid waters. Then enjoy champagne and sandwiches on the way back.



PHILIPSBURG

SAN JUAN



San Juan panoramic tour (SJU01)

Admire the best of San Juan old and new, from the massive 16th century fortress and stone walls built by the Spanish Conquistadors to the colonial old town and the modern streets of New San Juan.



SAN JUAN



BALEARIC IS.

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

DISCOVER Our Top Excursions

DISCOVER MORE



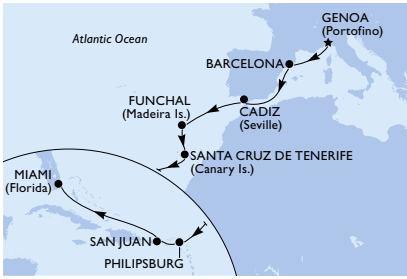
MSC DIVINA

2023 | 18 DAYS - 17 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,349 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,589 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		17:00
2	● Barcelona, Spain	13:00	19:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Cadiz, Seville/Spain	08:00	18:00
5	● At sea	-	-
6	● Funchal, Madeira Is./Portugal	08:00	17:00
7	● Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Is./Spain	09:00	18:00
8	● At sea	-	-
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● At sea	-	-
13	● At sea	-	-
14	● Philipsburg, St Maarten	08:00	18:00
15	● San Juan, Puerto Rico	07:00	19:00
16	● At sea	-	-
17	● At sea	-	-
18	● Miami, Florida/United States	07:00	

DEPARTURE FROM	ARRIVE TO
GENOA	MIAMI
November 27	December 14

MSC DIVINA

2024 | 20 DAYS - 19 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,549 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,819 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Miami, Florida/United States		20:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● New York, United States	08:00	
5	● New York, United States		18:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● King's Wharf, Hamilton/Bermuda	12:00	
8	● King's Wharf, Hamilton/Bermuda		12:00
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● At sea	-	-
13	● Ponta Delgada, Azores/Portugal	07:00	16:00
14	● At sea	-	-
15	● Lisbon, Portugal	12:00	
16	● Lisbon, Portugal		12:00
17	● At sea	-	-
18	● Barcelona, Spain	13:00	20:00
19	● At sea	-	-
20	● Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	07:00	

DEPARTURE FROM	ARRIVE TO
MIAMI	CIVITAVECCHIA
April 21	May 10

FUNCHAL



Exploring Funchal by 4x4 (FUN09)

Get closer to Madeira's untouched natural beauty in this exciting road trip in a 4x4 vehicle, savouring amazing views of mountain peaks and verdant valleys, and capturing some fabulous vistas for posterity during the numerous photo stops.



MADEIRA, from Funchal

BARCELONA



Protectours:

Barcelona's Hidden City (BCN63)

On this Hidden City Tour, learn about Barcelona from those who know its secrets best, while helping the homeless to help themselves. Recruited by social services and homeless charities, guides are coached to share their inside knowledge of the city.



BARCELONA



NEW YORK

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

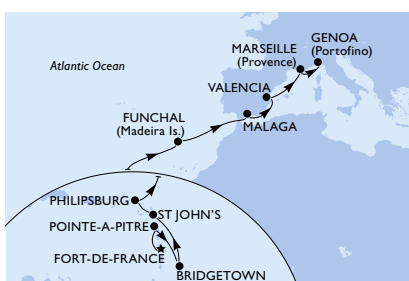


MSC SEASIDE

2024 | 18 DAYS - 17 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,399 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,649 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Fort-de-France, Martinique		19:00
2	● Pointe-a-Pitre, Guadeloupe	08:00	18:00
3	● Bridgetown, Barbados	08:00	18:00
4	● St John's, Antigua and Barbuda	12:00	20:00
5	● Philipsburg, St Maarten	07:00	19:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● At sea	-	-
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● Funchal, Madeira Is./Portugal	08:00	17:00
13	● At sea	-	-
14	● Malaga, Spain	09:00	20:00
15	● At sea	-	-
16	● Valencia, Spain	07:00	16:00
17	● Marseille, Provence/France	13:00	19:00
18	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	08:00	

DEPARTURE FROM	ARRIVE TO
FORT-DE-FRANCE	GENOA
April 06	April 23

ST JOHN'S

Antigua canopy tour (ATG29)

The excitement starts at the Old Pump House with a walk over a suspension bridge from the side of the building, which spans the gorge to the far bank. You will then traverse no less than 13 zip-lines as you zigzag your way through the forest and over the spectacular gorge.



CANOPY ADVENTURE, from St John's

VALENCIA

Exclusive visit of Valencia: panoramic tour & shopping (VAL15)

Stroll through Valencia's lovely historic centre, admiring the beautiful Central Market, the old Silk Exchange and the impressive Cathedral, before hitting the city's splendid shopping centres.



VALENCIA



PHILIPSBURG

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

DISCOVER Our Top Excursions

DISCOVER MORE

LE HAVRE

Étretat on your own (HAV01)

After a sightseeing drive through the centre of Le Havre, discover the breathtaking seaside town of Étretat, with its picturesque town centre and the high cliffs and natural rock formations that have inspired writers and artists over the centuries.



ÉTRETAT, from Le Havre

SAFAGA

Discover and amazing world under the Red Sea (SGA02)

Explore the multi-coloured underwater world of the Red Sea, a habitat for a huge variety of aquatic wildlife, on a leisurely half-day tour including an unforgettable trip in a submarine that descends to 22 metres, offering amazing views of the reef's flamboyant inhabitants.



EGYPT

MSC VIRTUOSA

2023 | 28 DAYS - 27 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 3,149 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 3,629 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Southampton, London/United Kingdom		21:00
2	● Le Havre, Paris/France	07:00	20:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Bilbao, Spain	08:00	18:00
5	● La Coruna, Santiago de Compostela/Spain	09:00	18:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● Cadiz, Seville/Spain	09:00	20:00
8	● At sea	-	-
9	● Barcelona, Spain	08:00	20:00
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	07:00	20:00
12	● Naples, Pompeii/Italy	07:00	18:00
13	● At sea	-	-
14	● Piraeus, Athens/Greece	09:00	18:00
15	● Heraklion, Crete/Greece	07:00	18:00
16	● Suez Canal Transit, Egypt	-	-
17	● Suez Canal Transit, Egypt	-	-
18	● Safaga, Luxor, Hurghada/Egypt	07:00	19:00
19	● Aqaba, Petra/Jordan	06:00	18:00
20	● At sea	-	-
21	● At sea	-	-
22	● At sea	-	-
23	● At sea	-	-
24	● At sea	-	-
25	● Muscat, Oman	09:00	20:00
26	● At sea	-	-
27	● Dubai, United Arab Emirates	07:00	22:00
28	● Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates	07:00	

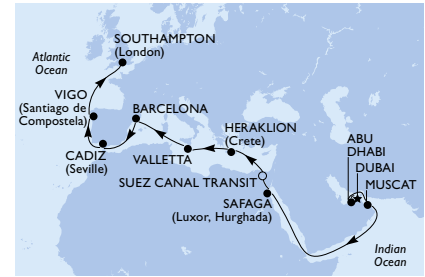
DEPARTURE FROM	ARRIVE TO
SOUTHAMPTON	ABU DHABI
October 27	November 23

MSC VIRTUOSA

2024 | 24 DAYS - 23 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 2,549 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,939 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Dubai, United Arab Emirates		
2	● Dubai, United Arab Emirates		22:00
3	● Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates	07:00	21:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Muscat, Oman	07:00	20:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● At sea	-	-
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● Safaga, Luxor, Hurghada/Egypt	07:00	22:00
12	● Suez Canal Transit, Egypt	-	-
13	● Suez Canal Transit, Egypt	-	-
14	● Heraklion, Crete/Greece	14:00	22:00
15	● At sea	-	-
16	● Valletta, Malta	07:00	19:00
17	● At sea	-	-
18	● Barcelona, Spain	09:00	20:00
19	● At sea	-	-
20	● Cadiz, Seville/Spain	08:00	19:00
21	● At sea	-	-
22	● Vigo, Santiago de Compostela/Spain	09:00	17:00
23	● At sea	-	-
24	● Southampton, London/United Kingdom	07:00	

DEPARTURE FROM	ARRIVE TO
DUBAI	SOUTHAMPTON
March 30	April 22



DUBAI

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

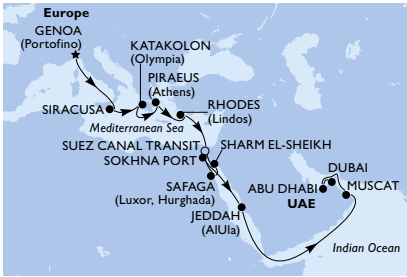
MSC OPERA

2023 | 22 DAYS - 21 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,399 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,629 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		18:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Siracusa, Italy	07:00	17:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Katakolon, Olympia/Greece	07:00	17:00
6	● Piraeus, Athens/Greece	09:00	17:00
7	● Rhodes, Lindos/Greece	09:00	18:00
8	● Suez Canal Transit, Egypt	-	-
9	● Suez Canal Transit, Egypt	-	-
10	● Sharm El-Sheikh, Egypt	06:00	21:00
11	● Safaga, Luxor, Hurghada/Egypt	06:00	21:00
12	● Sokhna Port, Egypt	10:00	18:00
13	● At sea	-	-
14	● Jeddah, AlUla/Saudi Arabia	06:00	18:00
15	● At sea	-	-
16	● At sea	-	-
17	● At sea	-	-
18	● At sea	-	-
19	● Muscat, Oman	08:00	20:00
20	● At sea	-	-
21	● Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates	08:00	18:00
22	● Dubai, United Arab Emirates	08:00	-

DEPARTURE FROM	ARRIVE TO
GENOA	DUBAI
October 29	November 19

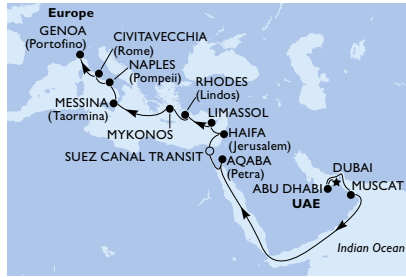
MSC OPERA

2024 | 22 DAYS - 21 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,459 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,699 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Dubai, United Arab Emirates		
2	● Dubai, United Arab Emirates		21:00
3	● Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates	06:00	21:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Muscat, Oman	07:00	18:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● At sea	-	-
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● Aqaba, Petra/Jordan	08:00	18:00
12	● Suez Canal Transit, Egypt	-	-
13	● Suez Canal Transit, Egypt	-	-
14	● Haifa, Jerusalem/Israel	08:00	18:00
15	● Limassol, Cyprus	07:00	16:00
16	● Rhodes, Lindos/Greece	09:00	18:00
17	● Mykonos, Greece	08:00	18:00
18	● At sea	-	-
19	● Messina, Taormina/Italy	07:00	15:00
20	● Naples, Pompeii/Italy	07:00	18:00
21	● Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	09:00	19:00
22	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	08:00	-

DEPARTURE FROM	ARRIVE TO
DUBAI	GENOA
April 21	May 12

JEDDAH



Jeddah: a city of culture and history (JED01)

Discover Saudi Arabia's rich and vibrant culture in a city known for its liberal atmosphere, fascinating architecture, colourful artwork and oriental scents, visiting the 7th-century Al Balad district with its traditional market and historic houses.



JEDDAH

AQABA



Wadi Rum (AQAO2)

Feel the romance of the Arabian Desert as you enjoy a two-hour drive in a 4WD vehicle past the shimmering dunes of rose-red desert sand of Wadi Rum, stopping at a desert camp to sip a refreshing cup of Arabic tea in a traditional Bedouin tent.



JORDAN



MYKONOS

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.



MSC ORCHESTRA

2023 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 869 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,049 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		19:00
2	● Marseille, Provence/France	09:00	17:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	07:00	17:00
5	● At sea	-	-
6	● Katakolon, Olympia/Greece	08:00	16:00
7	● Heraklion, Crete/Greece	08:00	16:00
8	● Suez Canal Transit, Egypt	-	-
9	● Suez Canal Transit, Egypt	-	-
10	● Aqaba, Petra/Jordan	08:00	22:00
11	● Sharm El-Sheikh, Egypt	09:00	19:00
12	● Safaga, Luxor, Hurghada/Egypt	08:00	

DEPARTURE FROM	ARRIVE TO
GENOA	
November 08	November 19

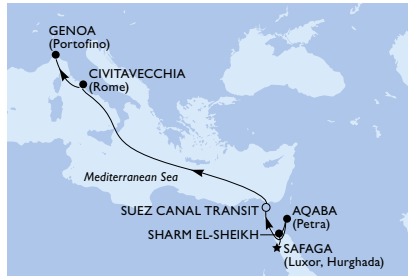
MSC ORCHESTRA

2024 | 11 DAYS - 10 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 769 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 929 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Safaga, Luxor, Hurghada/Egypt		18:00
2	● Safaga, Luxor, Hurghada/Egypt		18:00
3	● Sharm El-Sheikh, Egypt	08:00	19:00
4	● Aqaba, Petra/Jordan	07:00	20:00
5	● Suez Canal Transit, Egypt	-	-
6	● Suez Canal Transit, Egypt	-	-
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● At sea	-	-
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	07:00	19:00
11	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	08:00	

DEPARTURE FROM	ARRIVE TO
SAFAGA	GENOA
April 07	April 17

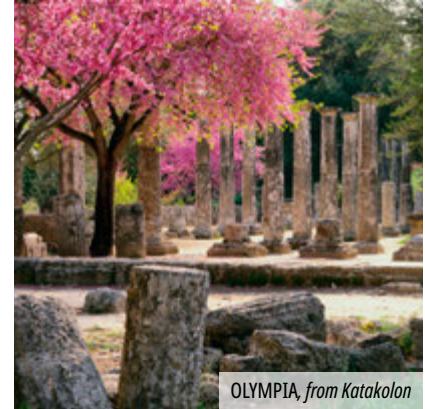
KATAKOLON



Olympia in 3D

& Magna Grecia Estate (KAT16)

Enjoy a visit to the olive groves and vineyards of the Magna Grecia Estate before proceeding to the ruins of ancient Olympia, where a 3D reconstruction will give you a clear view of how the birthplace of the Olympic Games looked in its heyday.



OLYMPIA, from Katakolon

CIVITAVECCHIA



The 4 Roma pasta tasting tour (CIV37)

When in Rome, do as the Romans do: know your pasta dishes! Aiming to turn you into a true pasta connoisseur, this all-day outing not only reveals the best of Rome, but also includes a palate-popping pasta-tasting session during a sit-down lunch with a glass of wine.



ROME, from Civitavecchia



KARNAK TEMPLE, from Safaga

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

ZEEBRUGGE

Bruges & Belgian chocolate (ZEE02)

Marvel at the medieval beauties of Bruges and learn about Belgium's finest export: chocolate. A guided walking tour will introduce you to this romantic city and take you to a chocolatier's workshop to see how fine Belgian chocolates are made.

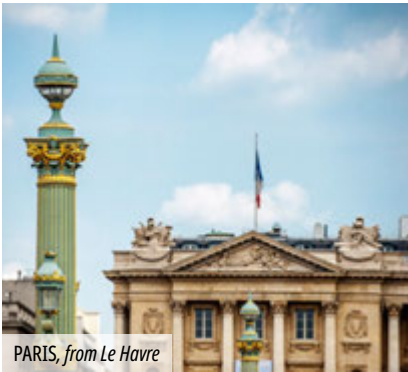


BRUGES, from Zeebrugge

LE HAVRE

Paris Sightseeing Tour (HAV05)

See some of the major sights of France's magnificent capital city. The special splendour of the Champs-Élysées awaits you just as the modernity of the Eiffel Tower. At a height of 324 metres, it is the tallest building in Paris.



PARIS, from Le Havre

MSC PREZIOSA

2023 | 25 DAYS - 24 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,999 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,309 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Hamburg, Germany		19:00
2	At sea	-	-
3	Copenhagen, Denmark	07:00	17:00
4	Oslo, Norway	10:00	20:00
5	At sea	-	-
6	Zeebrugge, Bruges/Belgium	08:00	18:00
7	Le Havre, Paris/France	08:00	18:00
8	Southampton, London/United Kingdom	07:00	18:00
9	At sea	-	-
10	Vigo, Santiago de Compostela/Spain	11:00	19:00
11	Lisbon, Portugal	09:00	19:00
12	At sea	-	-
13	Funchal, Madeira Is./Portugal	07:00	17:00
14	Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Is./Spain	09:00	18:00
15	At sea	-	-
16	At sea	-	-
17	At sea	-	-
18	At sea	-	-
19	At sea	-	-
20	At sea	-	-
21	Salvador, Brazil	08:00	19:00
22	Ilheus, Brazil	07:00	18:00
23	At sea	-	-
24	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	08:00	18:00
25	Santos, Brazil	08:00	

DEPARTURE FROM	ARRIVE TO
HAMBURG	SANTOS
October 05	October 29

MSC PREZIOSA

2024 | 25 DAYS - 24 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,999 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,309 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Santos, Brazil		19:00
2	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	09:00	20:00
3	At sea	-	-
4	Ilheus, Brazil	09:00	19:00
5	Salvador, Brazil	07:00	17:00
6	Maceio, Brazil	09:00	17:00
7	At sea	-	-
8	At sea	-	-
9	At sea	-	-
10	At sea	-	-
11	At sea	-	-
12	At sea	-	-
13	Funchal, Madeira Is./Portugal	09:00	19:00
14	At sea	-	-
15	Lisbon, Portugal	08:00	17:00
16	Vigo, Santiago de Compostela/Spain	09:00	15:00
17	At sea	-	-
18	Southampton, London/United Kingdom	07:00	20:00
19	Le Havre, Paris/France	07:00	20:00
20	Zeebrugge, Bruges/Belgium	09:00	18:00
21	At sea	-	-
22	Copenhagen, Denmark	08:00	16:00
23	Oslo, Norway	09:00	18:00
24	At sea	-	-
25	Hamburg, Germany	08:00	

DEPARTURE FROM	ARRIVE TO
SANTOS	HAMBURG
April 21	May 15



RIO DE JANEIRO

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

MSC GRANDIOSA

2023 | 21 DAYS - 20 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,799 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,099 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		18:00
2	● Marseille, Provence/France	09:00	18:00
3	● Barcelona, Spain	07:00	19:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Malaga, Spain	08:00	17:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● Funchal, Madeira Is./Portugal	09:00	17:00
8	● At sea	-	-
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● At sea	-	-
13	● At sea	-	-
14	● Maceio, Brazil	08:00	19:00
15	● At sea	-	-
16	● Salvador, Brazil	07:00	19:00
17	● At sea	-	-
18	● At sea	-	-
19	● Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	08:00	18:00
20	● Ilhabela, Brazil	08:00	19:00
21	● Santos, Brazil	06:00	

DEPARTURE FROM	ARRIVE TO
GENOA	SANTOS
November 05	November 25

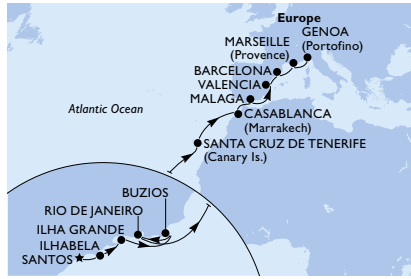
MSC GRANDIOSA

2024 | 23 DAYS - 22 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,899 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,199 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Santos, Brazil		21:00
2	● Ilhabela, Brazil	07:00	22:00
3	● Ilha Grande, Angra dos Reis/Brazil	07:00	20:00
4	● Buzios, Brazil	07:00	21:00
5	● Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	07:00	20:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● At sea	-	-
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● At sea	-	-
13	● At sea	-	-
14	● Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Is./Spain	07:00	17:00
15	● At sea	-	-
16	● Casablanca, Marrakech/Morocco	07:00	22:00
17	● At sea	-	-
18	● Malaga, Spain	07:00	19:00
19	● At sea	-	-
20	● Valencia, Spain	07:00	16:00
21	● Barcelona, Spain	07:00	19:00
22	● Marseille, Provence/France	13:00	19:00
23	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	09:00	

DEPARTURE FROM	ARRIVE TO
SANTOS	GENOA
March 30	April 21

MACEIO



Discover Maceio & Frances Beach (MAC10)

Bathe in the beautiful waters off the best known beach on the southern Alagoas coast, with its two different sides: one calm and surrounded by coral reefs, the other wilder with high waves. Then enjoy lunch followed by a sightseeing tour of Maceio.



MACEIO

SANTA CRUZ DE TENERIFE



The Teide Trek experience (TEN11)

Embark on an adventurous 3-hour trek to the vast volcanic landscape of Las Cañadas del Teide, where from a height of 2,000 metres you can admire the rich flora and amazing geological formations.



TEIDE NATIONAL PARK, from Santa Cruz de Tenerife



BARCELONA

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

SALVADOR

Pelourinho and Salvador city tour (SAL04)

Discover Salvador's highlights on this fascinating sightseeing coach tour, taking in the the iconic Barra Lighthouse and the historic city centre, where you can visit the 17th-century Convent and Church of São Francisco and the famous Mercado Modelo.



SALVADOR

MESSINA

Mount Etna and Taormina (MES11)

Get close to the volcanic action on majestic Mount Etna, visiting the two inactive Silvestri Craters, before being driven to the lovely town of Taormina, where a guided walk will take you past the ancient Graeco-Roman theatre and other sights.



TAORMINA, from Messina

MSC LIRICA

2023 | 22 DAYS - 21 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 2,049 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,369 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		18:00
2	● Marseille, Provence/France	09:00	18:00
3	● Barcelona, Spain	09:00	18:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Malaga, Spain	08:00	19:00
6	● Cadiz, Seville/Spain	07:00	19:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Funchal, Madeira Is./Portugal	07:00	16:00
9	● Santa Cruz de La Palma, Canary Is./Spain	08:00	18:00
10	● Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Is./Spain	07:00	17:00
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● At sea	-	-
13	● At sea	-	-
14	● At sea	-	-
15	● At sea	-	-
16	● At sea	-	-
17	● Salvador, Brazil	10:00	18:00
18	● Ilheus, Brazil	07:00	17:00
19	● At sea	-	-
20	● Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	08:00	18:00
21	● Santos, Brazil	08:00	17:00
22	● Itajai, Santa Catarina/Brazil	08:00	

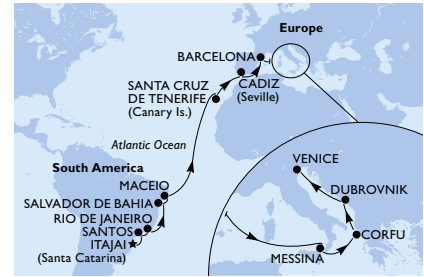
DEPARTURE FROM	ARRIVE TO
GENOA	ITAJAI
November 11	December 02

MSC LIRICA

2024 | 22 DAYS - 21 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,899 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,199 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Itajai, Santa Catarina/Brazil		18:00
2	● Santos, Brazil	09:00	18:00
3	● Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	07:00	16:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Salvador, Brazil	10:00	18:00
6	● Maceio, Brazil	12:00	19:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● At sea	-	-
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● At sea	-	-
13	● Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Is./Spain	08:00	15:00
14	● At sea	-	-
15	● Cadiz, Seville/Spain	09:00	20:00
16	● At sea	-	-
17	● Barcelona, Spain	08:00	17:00
18	● At sea	-	-
19	● Messina, Taormina/Italy	09:00	16:00
20	● Corfu, Greece	10:00	17:00
21	● Dubrovnik, Croatia	07:00	13:00
22	● Venice, Italy	09:00	

DEPARTURE FROM	ARRIVE TO
ITAJAI	VENICE
March 09	March 30



RIO DE JANEIRO

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

MSC MUSICA

2023 | 22 DAYS - 21 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,599 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,859 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		18:00
2	● Marseille, Provence/France	08:00	18:00
3	● Barcelona, Spain	08:00	18:00
4	● Valencia, Spain	08:00	19:00
5	● At sea	-	-
6	● Cadiz, Seville/Spain	08:00	18:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Funchal, Madeira Is./Portugal	08:00	17:00
9	● Las Palmas de G. Canaria, Canary Is./Spain	09:00	18:00
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● At sea	-	-
13	● At sea	-	-
14	● At sea	-	-
15	● At sea	-	-
16	● Salvador, Brazil	09:00	16:00
17	● At sea	-	-
18	● Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	09:00	18:00
19	● At sea	-	-
20	● At sea	-	-
21	● Montevideo, Uruguay	08:00	18:00
22	● Buenos Aires, Argentina	08:00	

DEPARTURE FROM	ARRIVE TO
GENOA	BUENOS AIRES
November 13	December 04

MSC MUSICA

2024 | 22 DAYS - 21 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,599 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,859 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Buenos Aires, Argentina		18:00
2	● Punta Del Este, Uruguay	09:00	19:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Itajai, Santa Catarina/Brazil	08:00	18:00
5	● At sea	-	-
6	● Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	07:00	18:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Recife, Brazil	-	-
9	● Recife, Brazil	07:00	15:00
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● At sea	-	-
13	● At sea	-	-
14	● At sea	-	-
15	● Las Palmas de G. Canaria, Canary Is./Spain	10:00	19:00
16	● At sea	-	-
17	● At sea	-	-
18	● Alicante, Costa Blanca/Spain	08:00	18:00
19	● Valencia, Spain	09:00	19:00
20	● Barcelona, Spain	08:00	19:00
21	● Marseille, Provence/France	08:00	18:00
22	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	08:00	

DEPARTURE FROM	ARRIVE TO
BUENOS AIRES	GENOA
March 31	April 21

SALVADOR



Salvador beach tour (SAL50)

Relax and take in the views on a scenic drive to one of the best beaches in Salvador, Praia do Flamengo, where you will have free time to swim, sunbathe and, if you like, enjoy delicious local dishes from one of the country's most famous beach huts.



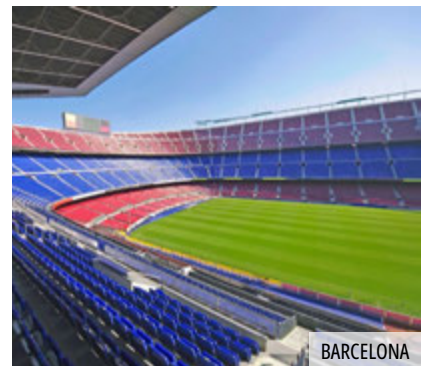
SALVADOR

BARCELONA



Panoramic City Tour & Nou Camp Stadium (BCN05)

See the best-known sights of Barcelona, from Gaudi's Sagrada Familia to Montjich Hill, before arriving at the world-famous Camp Nou, where you can visit the players' dressing rooms and the museum then enjoy a panoramic view of the stadium.



BARCELONA



AVIGNON, from Marseille

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

CASABLANCA

Marrakech (CAS18)

Visit the beautifully decorated Saadian tombs and the magnificent late 19th-century Bahia Palace and gardens. Enjoy Marrakech's bustling Jamaa el-Fna Square. This old marketplace in the city's medina quarter is teeming with life. Traders, snake charmers, acrobats, jugglers, storytellers, magicians, musicians, and peddlers of traditional medicines: this place has the lot.



MARRAKECH, from Casablanca

MALAGA

Alhambra in Granada (MAL04)

Admire the wonderful Andalusian countryside en route to the city of Granada, located at the foot of the Sierra Nevada mountain range. At the impressive Alhambra Palace complex, you will discover some of Spain's most breathtaking Moorish architecture.



GRANADA, from Malaga

MSC SEAVIEW

2023 | 20 DAYS - 19 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,749 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,049 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Barcelona, Spain		19:00
2	● Marseille, Provence/France	08:00	18:00
3	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	08:00	19:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Palma de Mallorca, Balearic Is./Spain	08:00	18:00
6	● Cartagena, Murcia/Spain	08:00	18:00
7	● Malaga, Spain	07:00	18:00
8	● Casablanca, Marrakech/Morocco	09:00	21:00
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● Arrecife de Lanzarote, Canary Is./Spain	07:00	18:00
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● At sea	-	-
13	● At sea	-	-
14	● At sea	-	-
15	● At sea	-	-
16	● At sea	-	-
17	● Salvador, Brazil	10:00	21:00
18	● Ilheus, Brazil	08:00	18:00
19	● At sea	-	-
20	● Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	08:00	

DEPARTURE FROM

BARCELONA

November 16

ARRIVE TO

RIO DE JANEIRO

December 05

MSC SEAVIEW

2024 | 17 DAYS - 16 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,449 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,699 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		19:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Ilheus, Brazil	09:00	18:00
4	● Salvador, Brazil	07:00	17:00
5	● Maceio, Brazil	10:00	20:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● At sea	-	-
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● Santa Cruz de La Palma, Canary Is./Spain	08:00	17:00
13	● Arrecife de Lanzarote, Canary Is./Spain	08:00	17:00
14	● At sea	-	-
15	● Malaga, Spain	09:00	19:00
16	● At sea	-	-
17	● Barcelona, Spain	08:00	

DEPARTURE FROM

RIO DE JANEIRO

March 28

ARRIVE TO

BARCELONA

April 13



PAPAGAYO BEACH, from Arrecife de Lanzarote

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

MSC ARMONIA

2023 | 25 DAYS - 24 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 2,099 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,429 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Venice, Italy		18:00
2	● Split, Croatia	09:00	18:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Valletta, Malta	08:00	18:00
5	● Messina, Taormina/Italy	08:00	18:00
6	● Naples, Pompeii/Italy	08:00	19:00
7	● Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	08:00	19:00
8	● At sea	-	-
9	● Barcelona, Spain	08:00	18:00
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● Malaga, Spain	07:00	16:00
12	● At sea	-	-
13	● Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Is./Spain	10:00	18:00
14	● At sea	-	-
15	● At sea	-	-
16	● At sea	-	-
17	● At sea	-	-
18	● At sea	-	-
19	● Recife, Brazil	07:00	13:00
20	● Salvador, Brazil	13:00	20:00
21	● Ilheus, Brazil	08:00	18:00
22	● At sea	-	-
23	● Cabo Frio, Brazil	09:00	18:00
24	● Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	07:00	20:00
25	● Santos, Brazil	09:00	

DEPARTURE FROM	ARRIVE TO
VENICE	SANTOS
November 26	December 20

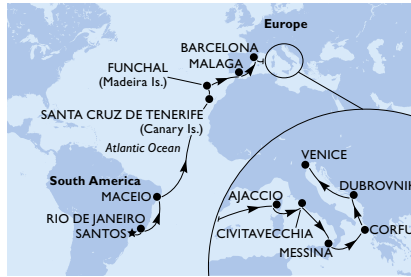
MSC ARMONIA

2024 | 23 DAYS - 22 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,999 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,309 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Santos, Brazil		17:00
2	● Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	08:00	
3	● Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		17:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● At sea	-	-
6	● Maceio, Brazil	07:00	13:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● At sea	-	-
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Is./Spain	13:00	18:00
13	● Funchal, Madeira Is./Portugal	10:00	18:00
14	● At sea	-	-
15	● Malaga, Spain	12:00	22:00
16	● At sea	-	-
17	● Barcelona, Spain	07:00	16:00
18	● Ajaccio, Corsica/France	10:00	18:00
19	● Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	07:00	17:00
20	● Messina, Taormina/Italy	12:00	19:30
21	● Corfu, Greece	13:00	19:00
22	● Dubrovnik, Croatia	07:00	14:00
23	● Venice, Italy	09:00	

DEPARTURE FROM	ARRIVE TO
SANTOS	VENICE
March 17	April 08

CIVITAVECCHIA



Gran tour of Rome, the Eternal City (CIV07)

Starting with a visit to the Colosseum and taking in famous landmarks such as the Trevi Fountain, Piazza Navona, the Pantheon and St. Peter's Square, this tour offers an excellent introduction to Rome, the Eternal City. The day also includes a stop for lunch in a traditional Italian restaurant.



ROME, from Civitavecchia

RIO DE JANEIRO



Tijuca Forest & Corcovado in an open 4x4 (RIO077)

Climb aboard an open 4x4 vehicle and head for the Tijuca forest, the largest urban forest in the world, then up Corcovado hill for a close look at Rio's iconic Christ the Redeemer statue, passing the Copacabana and Ipanema beaches on your way back.



RIO DE JANEIRO



DUBROVNIK

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.



KRITSA, from Heraklion

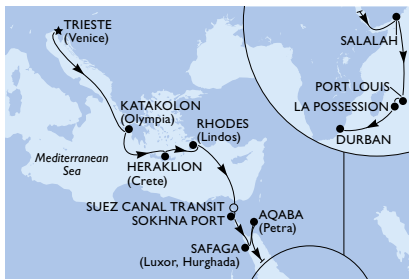
MSC SPLENDIDA

2023 | 27 DAYS - 26 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 2,299 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,659 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Trieste, Venice/Italy		19:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Katakolon, Olympia/Greece	09:00	17:00
4	● Heraklion, Crete/Greece	09:00	18:00
5	● Rhodes, Lindos/Greece	08:00	18:00
6	● Suez Canal Transit, Egypt	-	-
7	● Suez Canal Transit, Egypt	-	-
8	● Sokhna Port, Egypt	06:00	20:00
9	● Safaga, Luxor, Hurghada/Egypt	09:00	20:00
10	● Aqaba, Petra/Jordan	07:00	20:00
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● At sea	-	-
13	● At sea	-	-
14	● At sea	-	-
15	● Salalah, Oman	08:00	18:00
16	● At sea	-	-
17	● At sea	-	-
18	● At sea	-	-
19	● At sea	-	-
20	● At sea	-	-
21	● Port Louis, Mauritius	08:00	-
22	● Port Louis, Mauritius	-	18:00
23	● La Possession, Reunion	08:00	19:00
24	● At sea	-	-
25	● At sea	-	-
26	● At sea	-	-
27	● Durban, South Africa	07:00	-

DEPARTURE FROM	ARRIVE TO
TRIESTE	DURBAN
October 28	November 23

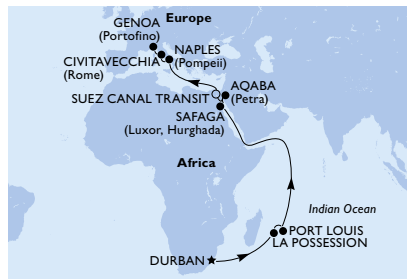
MSC SPLENDIDA

2024 | 25 DAYS - 24 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 2,299 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,659 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Durban, South Africa		18:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● La Possession, Reunion	09:00	19:00
6	● Port Louis, Mauritius	07:00	-
7	● Port Louis, Mauritius	-	-
8	● Port Louis, Mauritius	-	12:00
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● At sea	-	-
13	● At sea	-	-
14	● At sea	-	-
15	● At sea	-	-
16	● At sea	-	-
17	● Safaga, Luxor, Hurghada/Egypt	06:00	20:00
18	● Aqaba, Petra/Jordan	08:00	19:00
19	● Suez Canal Transit, Egypt	-	-
20	● Suez Canal Transit, Egypt	-	-
21	● At sea	-	-
22	● At sea	-	-
23	● Naples, Pompeii/Italy	09:00	18:00
24	● Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	07:00	18:00
25	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	08:00	-

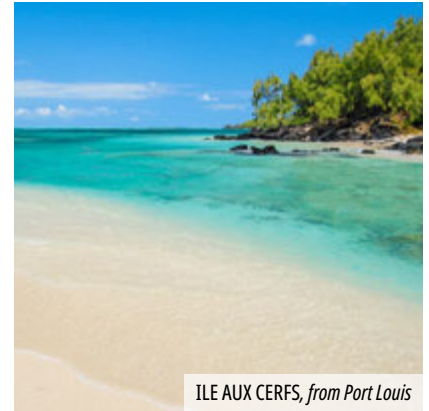
DEPARTURE FROM	ARRIVE TO
DURBAN	GENOA
April 06	April 30

PORT LOUIS



Ile aux Cerfs private island oasis (PLU01)

Escape by coach then motorboat to a private island paradise in the middle of the Indian Ocean, where you'll discover a sheltered lagoon, sandy beaches and crystal-clear water, all of which you can enjoy at your leisure in a day of pure relaxation.



ILE AUX CERFS, from Port Louis

SAFAGA



Discover an amazing world under the Red Sea (SGA02)

Explore the multi-coloured underwater world of the Red Sea, a habitat for a huge variety of aquatic wildlife, on a leisurely half-day tour including an unforgettable trip in a submarine that descends to 22 metres, offering amazing views of the reef's flamboyant inhabitants.



EGYPT



MAURITIUS

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.



EXPLORE

WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN

Enjoy the perfect blend of beautiful scenery and cultural riches on an unforgettable summer cruise in the **Western Mediterranean**. It's a golden opportunity to soak up the sun, admire the stunning coastlines and discover an unrivalled diversity of destinations, from Spain, Portugal and France to Italy, Malta and Tunisia. With MSC Cruises, you can walk in the footsteps of Archimedes in **Syracuse**, relax on the Balearic beaches of **Ibiza** and **Palma**, revel in the historic treasures of **Lisbon**, breathe in the lavender-scented atmosphere of Provence, and travel back in time to the quiet medieval streets of **Valletta** and the remains of ancient **Carthage**. Cruising in unmatched comfort and style, you will love the Western Mediterranean for all this, and also for the excellent hospitality and exquisite cuisine both ashore and on board. And if you choose brand new MSC World Europa, you'll have the added pleasure of travelling on one of the most environmentally high-performing ships at sea.



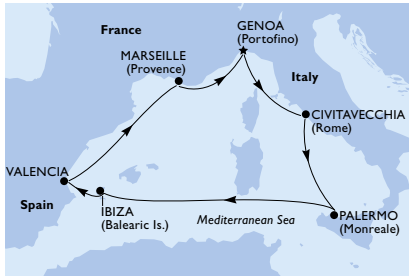
DISCOVER MORE

MSC SEASHORE

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 944 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,069 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		17:00
2	● Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	08:00	18:00
3	● Palermo, Monreale/Italy	10:00	18:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Ibiza, Balearic Is./Spain	08:00	20:00
6	● Valencia, Spain	07:00	16:00
7	● Marseille, Provence/France	13:00	19:00
8	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	09:00	

GENOA

April	15, 22, 29
May	06, 13, 20, 27
June	03, 10, 17, 24
September	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
October	07, 14, 21

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 22 April 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

IBIZA

Island tour (IBI01)

"Las Salinas", originally a wide lake and today a series of small lagoons and pools. Visit the mountain village of San José to admire its fine 18th-century church (external visit only) before stopping at San Antonio. Here we will visit the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Ibiza old town, "D'Alt Vila".



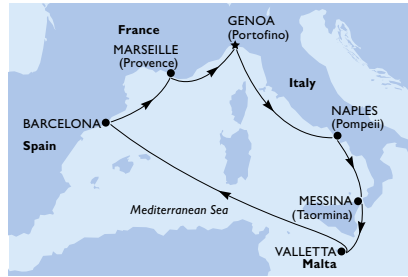
IBIZA

MSC WORLD EUROPA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,344 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,509 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		16:00
2	● Naples, Pompeii/Italy	13:00	20:00
3	● Messina, Taormina/Italy	09:00	19:00
4	● Valletta, Malta	08:00	17:00
5	● At sea	-	-
6	● Barcelona, Spain	09:00	18:00
7	● Marseille, Provence/France	07:00	18:00
8	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	08:00	

GENOA

April	16, 23, 30
May	07, 14, 21, 28
June	04, 11, 18, 25
July	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
August	06, 13, 20, 27
September	03, 10, 17, 24
October	01, 08, 15, 22, 29

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 16 April 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

VALLETTA

Harbour cruise & wine tasting tour (MLT04)

Embark on a relaxing motor cruise along the scenic Maltese coastline on your way to the harbour at Valletta, where you can take in the awe-inspiring views of the waterfront while enjoying a wine tasting session in this unique setting.



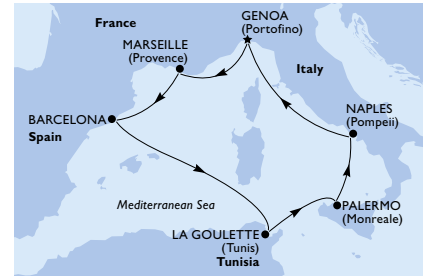
VALLETTA

MSC GRANDIOSA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 974 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,089 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		18:00
2	● Marseille, Provence/France	08:00	18:00
3	● Barcelona, Spain	08:00	18:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● La Goulette, Tunis/Tunisia	08:00	18:00
6	● Palermo, Monreale/Italy	08:00	18:00
7	● Naples, Pompeii/Italy	07:00	13:00
8	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	09:30	

GENOA

April	16, 23, 30
May	07, 14, 21, 28
June	04, 11, 18, 25
July	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
August	06, 13, 20, 27
September	03, 10, 17, 24
October	01, 08, 15, 22

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 30 April 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

MARSEILLE

Aix-en-Provence (MRS02)

This walking tour begins with a visit to the famous Cathedral. Then a pleasant 90-minute stroll through the historic town centre will take you to the elegant Mazarin district, created in the 17th century, where you can enjoy some free time shopping.



AIX-EN-PROVENCE, from Marseille

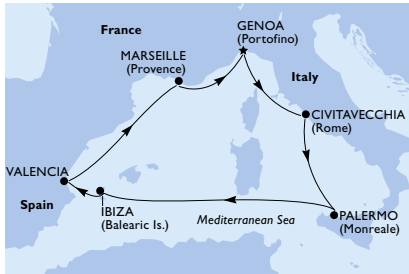
The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

MSC SEASHORE

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,554 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,739 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		17:00
2	● Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	08:00	18:00
3	● Palermo, Monreale/Italy	10:00	18:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Ibiza, Balearic Is./Spain	08:00	23:59
6	● Valencia, Spain	08:00	16:00
7	● Marseille, Provence/France	13:00	19:00
8	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	09:00	

GENOA

July	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
August	05, 12, 19, 26

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 1 July 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

IBIZA

The caves of Can Marça (IBI51)

All those with a keen interest in geology and natural phenomena will be delighted in discovering the famous Can Marça Caves located in the lovely setting of San Miguel village. A 45-minute coach drive will take you to the cave where your adventure to the underworld begins; the cave is more than 100,000 years old.



Can Marça, from Ibiza

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

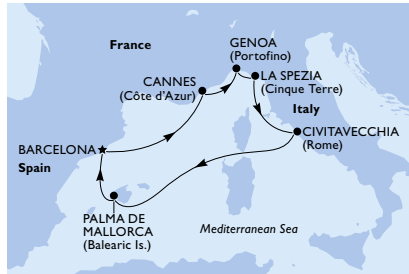
DISCOVER Our Top Excursions

MSC SEAVIEW

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 894 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,009 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Barcelona, Spain		17:00
2	● Cannes, Côte d'Azur/France	08:30	17:30
3	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	07:00	18:00
4	● La Spezia, Cinque Terre/Italy	07:00	18:00
5	● Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	07:00	19:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● Palma de Mallorca, Balearic Is./Spain	09:00	23:00
8	● Barcelona, Spain	08:00	

BARCELONA

April	22, 29
May	06, 13, 20, 27
June	03, 10, 17, 24
July	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
August	05, 12, 19, 26
September	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
October	07, 14, 21

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 29 April 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

LA SPEZIA

Pisa: the town of the Leaning Tower (SPE05)

Exterior viewing of one of the world's most famous buildings, the Leaning Tower of Pisa, along with other notable buildings and the town itself. Not only is this the site of the notorious tower, but is also the place where Galileo Galilei conducted his ground-breaking acceleration experiments. You will also have a chance to explore the inside of the beautiful 13th-century cathedral.



PISA, from La Spezia

MSC MAGNIFICA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 894 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,009 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Valencia, Spain		21:00
2	● Tarragona, Spain	07:00	19:00
3	● Toulon, Provence and Côte d'Azur/France	13:00	20:00
4	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	09:00	18:00
5	● Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	08:00	20:00
6	● Livorno, Florence/Italy	07:00	18:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Valencia, Spain	09:00	

VALENCIA

May	06, 13, 20, 27
June	03, 10, 17, 24
July	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
August	05, 12, 19, 26
September	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
October	07, 14, 21

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 6 May 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

LIVORNO

Two in one: Florence & Pisa (LEG27)

A relaxing 2-hour coach ride begins your outing, taking you first to the gorgeous city of Florence to visit its key landmark: the mid-15th-century Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore. Then you'll be transferred to the coast en route to Pisa. Explore Piazza dei Miracoli, home to the famous Leaning Tower, and an external visit to the 13th-century Cathedral of Santa Maria Assunta then follow.



FLORENCE, from Florence

DISCOVER MORE



SIDI BOU SAID, *from La Goulette*



MSC OPERA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 894 pp*
FROM NZ\$ 1,009 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		19:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Heraklion, Crete/Greece	09:00	18:00
5	● Santorini, Greece	07:00	19:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● Bari, Italy	07:00	14:00
8	● Monfalcone, Venice/Italy	09:30	

GENOA

May 07

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

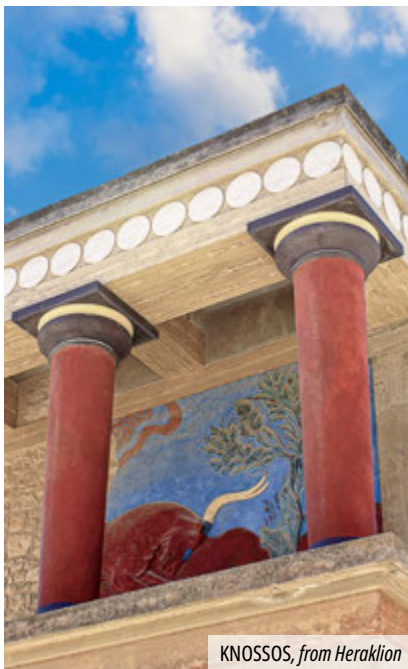
*Price based on 7 May 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

HERAKLION



Knossos & Archaeological museum (IRK08)

Travel back in time to the Bronze Age to explore Knossos, the labyrinthine palace of King Minos, then admire the amazing collection of Minoan artefacts at the Heraklion Archeological Museum.



KNOSSOS, from Heraklion

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

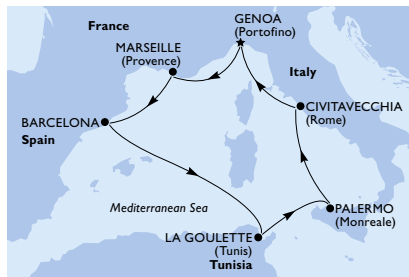
DISCOVER Our Top Excursions

MSC GRANDIOSA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,094 pp*
FROM NZ\$ 1,229 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		18:00
2	● Marseille, Provence/France	08:00	16:00
3	● Barcelona, Spain	08:00	18:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● La Goulette, Tunis/Tunisia	08:00	17:00
6	● Palermo, Monreale/Italy	08:00	17:00
7	● Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	09:00	19:00
8	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	09:00	

GENOA

October 29

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 29 October 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

BARCELONA



Barcelona sights, aquarium & shopping (BCN36)

Relax on this comfortable half-day coach tour and see the best sights of Barcelona, from the Sagrada Familia and other Gaudí masterpieces by to Montjuïc hill and the amazing Barcelona Aquarium.



BARCELONA

DISCOVER MORE



ROME, from Civitavecchia



MSC FANTASIA

2023 - 2024 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 504 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 589 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		18:00
2	● La Spezia, Cinque Terre/Italy	07:00	17:30
3	● Naples, Pompeii/Italy	13:00	19:30
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Palma de Mallorca, Balearic Is./Spain	10:00	20:00
6	● Barcelona, Spain	08:00	18:00
7	● Marseille, Provence/France	09:00	18:00
8	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	09:00	

GENOA

October	30
November	06, 13, 20, 27
December	04, 11, 18, 25
January	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
February	05, 12, 19, 26
March	04, 11, 18, 25
April	01

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 29 January 2024 date of the departure. Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

MARSEILLE

Cassis (MRS03)



This former fishing village is now a charming small town and popular international tourist resort. Stroll around its charming streets of brightly coloured houses, explore its beautiful port and enjoy the splendid views from the waterfront.



CASSIS, from Marseille

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

DISCOVER Our Top Excursions

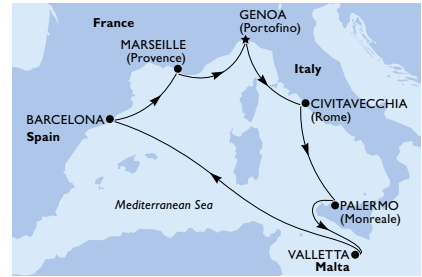
MSC WORLD EUROPA

2023 - 2024 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 724 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 839 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		18:00
2	● Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	07:00	19:00
3	● Palermo, Monreale/Italy	09:00	17:00
4	● Valletta, Malta	10:00	18:00
5	● At sea	-	-
6	● Barcelona, Spain	07:00	18:00
7	● Marseille, Provence/France	08:00	18:00
8	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	08:00	

GENOA

November	05, 12, 19, 26
December	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
January	07, 14, 21, 28
February	04, 11, 18, 25
March	03, 10, 17, 24, 31

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 17 December 2023 date of the departure. Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

PALERMO

Cefalù (PM004)



Discover the pretty little town of Cefalù, visiting the Cathedral with its stunning Norman-Byzantine mosaics, as well as a medieval public washhouse, before enjoying a guided walk around the historic centre with its narrow, atmospheric streets.



CEFALÙ, from Palermo

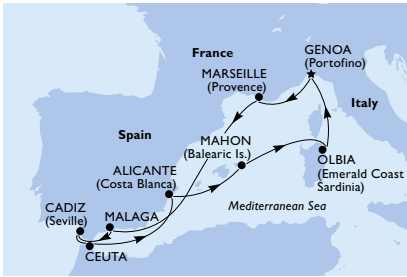
DISCOVER MORE

MSC ORCHESTRA

2023 | 11 DAYS - 10 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,459 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,679 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		19:00
2	● Marseille, Provence/France	09:00	17:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Malaga, Spain	08:00	19:00
5	● Cadiz, Seville/Spain	07:00	19:00
6	● Ceuta, Spain	07:00	19:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Alicante, Costa Blanca/Spain	07:00	17:00
9	● Mahon, Balearic Is./Spain	09:00	16:00
10	● Olbia, Emerald Coast Sardinia/Italy	10:00	18:00
11	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	09:00	

GENOA

June	11
------	----

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 11 June 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

CADIZ

Seville (CAD02)

Discover the best of Seville, with a guided visit to the huge Gothic Cathedral and a walk to the city's Jewish quarter, as well as the Alcázar medieval fortress and Maria Luisa's Park.



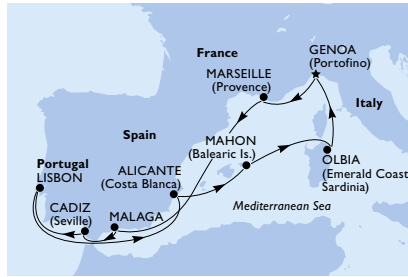
SEVILLE, from Cadiz

MSC ORCHESTRA

2023 | 11 DAYS - 10 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,079 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,259 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		19:00
2	● Marseille, Provence/France	09:00	17:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Malaga, Spain	08:00	19:00
5	● Cadiz, Seville/Spain	07:00	17:00
6	● Lisbon, Portugal	08:00	16:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Alicante, Costa Blanca/Spain	08:00	17:00
9	● Mahon, Balearic Is./Spain	09:00	16:00
10	● Olbia, Emerald Coast Sardinia/Italy	10:00	18:00
11	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	09:00	

GENOA

June	21
July	01, 11, 21, 31
August	10, 20, 30
September	09, 19, 29
October	09, 19, 29

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 29 October 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

MALAGA

Mijas, the white town (MAL02)

Situated only a little way inland from the beautiful Costa del Sol coastline approx. 1 hour's coach ride from Malaga lies Mijas, a pretty little Andalusian town with cobbled streets and typical white-washed buildings. You will have some free time to enjoy Mijas on your own before heading back to Malaga and your ship



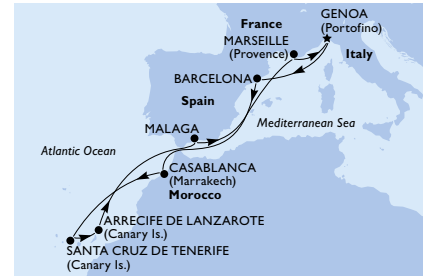
MIJAS, from Malaga

MSC DIVINA

2023 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,329 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,519 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		16:00
2	● Barcelona, Spain	13:00	18:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Casablanca, Marrakech/Morocco	09:00	22:00
5	● At sea	-	-
6	● Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Is./Spain	08:00	16:00
7	● Arrecife de Lanzarote, Canary Is./Spain	07:00	16:00
8	● At sea	-	-
9	● Malaga, Spain	08:00	17:00
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● Marseille, Provence/France	09:00	17:00
12	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	07:00	

GENOA

October	14
---------	----

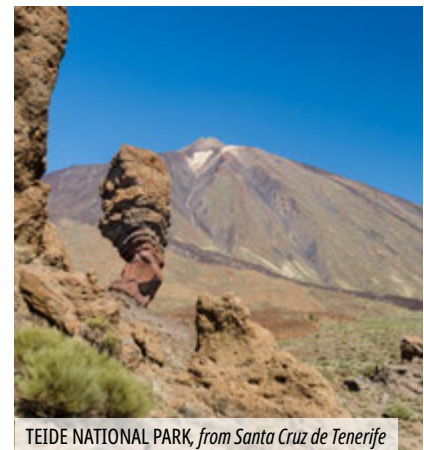
★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 14 October 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

SANTA CRUZ DE TENERIFE

The Teide Trek experience (TEN11)

Embark on an adventurous 3-hour trek to the vast volcanic landscape of Las Cañadas del Teide, where from a height of 2,000 metres you can admire the rich flora and amazing geological formations.



TEIDE NATIONAL PARK, from Santa Cruz de Tenerife

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

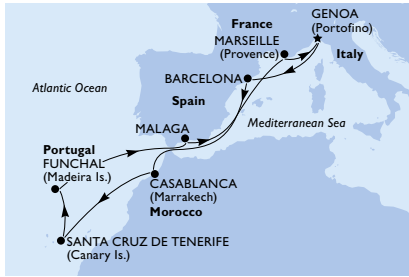
MSC DIVINA

2023 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 879 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,039 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		16:00
2	Barcelona, Spain	13:00	18:00
3	At sea	-	-
4	Casablanca, Marrakech/Morocco	09:00	22:00
5	At sea	-	-
6	Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Is./Spain	08:00	16:00
7	Funchal, Madeira Is./Portugal	09:00	16:00
8	At sea	-	-
9	Malaga, Spain	08:00	17:00
10	At sea	-	-
11	Marseille, Provence/France	09:00	17:00
12	Genoa, Portofino/Italy		07:00

GENOA

October	25
November	05, 16

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 16 November 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

FUNCHAL



Faial (FUN02)

Enjoy a tour through Madeira's breathtaking scenery, from sugar plantations to historic villages. The excursion includes a visit to a trout farm, a delicious lunch and a wine-tasting session.



FUNCHAL

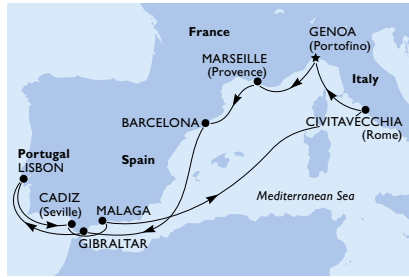
MSC POESIA

2023 | 11 DAYS - 10 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,819 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,089 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		17:00
2	Marseille, Provence/France	08:00	18:00
3	Barcelona, Spain	08:00	18:00
4	At sea	-	-
5	Gibraltar, Gibraltar	08:00	15:00
6	Lisbon, Portugal	09:00	18:00
7	Cadiz, Seville/Spain	11:00	20:00
8	Malaga, Spain	07:00	14:00
9	At sea	-	-
10	Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	10:00	19:00
11	Genoa, Portofino/Italy		09:00

GENOA

December	26
----------	----

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

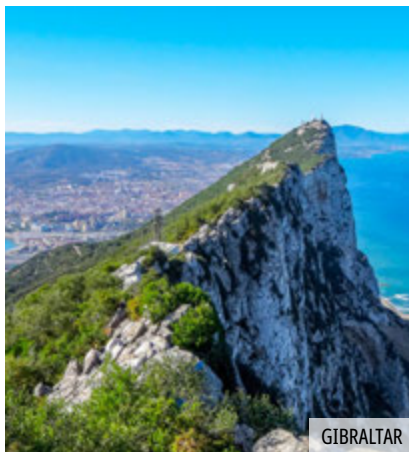
*Price based on 26 December 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

GIBRALTAR



The Rock tour & cable car (GIB08)

See the best of the Rock that stands at the gateway to the Mediterranean, visiting the impressive limestone caverns of St. Michael's Cave then travelling to the very top of the Rock by cable car.



GIBRALTAR

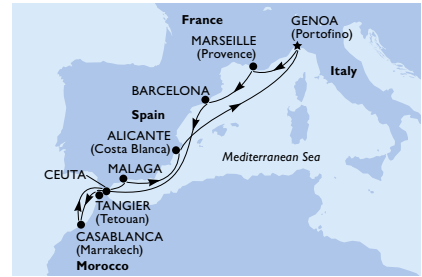
MSC SINFONIA

2024 | 11 DAYS - 10 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,169 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,389 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		18:00
2	Marseille, Provence/France	08:00	18:00
3	Barcelona, Spain	08:00	18:00
4	At sea	-	-
5	Tangier, Tetouan/Morocco	08:00	18:00
6	Casablanca, Marrakech/Morocco	07:00	19:00
7	Ceuta, Spain	09:00	18:00
8	Malaga, Spain	07:00	18:00
9	Alicante, Costa Blanca/Spain	11:00	21:00
10	At sea	-	-
11	Genoa, Portofino/Italy		08:00

GENOA

January	06, 16, 26
February	05, 15, 25
March	06, 16, 26
April	05

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 26 January 2024 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

TANGIER



Tétouan: the white pearl of Morocco (TGR07)

Stroll through the picturesque medina and colourful souks of this stunning city, visit the Bab Akla School to find out about Moroccan arts and crafts, spend some free time shopping and finally enjoy a traditional folklore performance.



TÉTOUAN, from Tanger

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

EXPLORE

WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN WITH OUR EXCURSIONS



POMPEII

From NAPLES - NAP01

Discover Pompeii, the once thriving town buried by the sudden eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD and preserved for centuries under volcanic ash. A fascinating guided walking tour breathes life into the history of this unique archaeological site.



HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL TUNIS & SIDI BOU SAID

From LA GOULETTE - TUN01

This half-day excursion begins with a tour of the remarkable archeological site of Carthage, base of a powerful empire from the 6th century B.C., before changing scenery with a guided walk through the charming cobbled streets of Sidi Bou Said, once a fishing village, now a vision in white and blue.

MONACO & MONTE CARLO

From CANNES - CEQ04

See the sights of Monaco and Monte Carlo on this extended half-day outing, which includes a guided walk down the narrow alleys of the Principality's largest city. You'll see sights like the cathedral, the fairytale Royal Palace and the iconic casino.





GRAN TOUR OF ROME, THE ETERNAL CITY

From CIVITAVECCHIA - CIV07

Starting with a visit to the Colosseum and taking in famous landmarks such as the Trevi Fountain, Piazza Navona, the Pantheon and St. Peter's Square, this tour offers an excellent introduction to Rome, the Eternal City. The day also includes a stop for lunch in a traditional Italian restaurant.



AIX-EN-PROVENCE



From MARSEILLE - MRS02

This walking tour begins with a visit to the famous Cathedral. Then a pleasant 90-minute stroll through the historic town centre will take you to the elegant Mazarin district, created in the 17th century, where you can enjoy some free time shopping.



**PROTECTOURS:
BARCELONA'S
HIDDEN CITY**



From BARCELONA - BCN63

On this Hidden City Tour, learn about Barcelona from those who know its secrets best, while helping the homeless to help themselves. Recruited by social services and homeless charities, guides are coached to share their inside knowledge of the city.

DISCOVER MORE



EXPLORE

EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN

Where better than the **Eastern Mediterranean** to savour a feast of captivating cultures, beautiful beaches and charming villages?

From the idyllic Greek islands of **Mykonos**, **Santorini** and **Corfu** to the ancient marvels of **Athens** and **Jerusalem**, from the historic Croatian gems of **Split** and **Dubrovnik** to the beautiful Italian beaches of **Puglia** and the vibrant metropolis of **Istanbul**, explore a marvellous melting pot of a region, where Europe meets Asia and the monumental wonders of the past meet the welcoming comforts of the present. Let the sparkling seas take you past rocky coastlines to turquoise lagoons, pine-backed coves and stretches of golden sand bathed in brilliant sunshine. And between destinations, enjoy a world of pleasures on board, on a trip to inspire all of your senses.



DISCOVER MORE

MSC ARMONIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,054 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,189 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Venice, Italy		16:00
2	● Kotor, Montenegro	14:00	20:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Mykonos, Greece	09:00	
5	● Mykonos, Greece		02:00
5	● Santorini, Greece	07:00	18:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● Ancona, Urbino/Italy	13:00	20:00
8	● Venice, Italy		07:00

VENICE

April	08, 15, 22, 29
May	06, 20, 27
June	10, 17, 24
July	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
August	05, 12, 26
September	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
October	07, 14, 21, 28

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 14 October 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

MYKONOS



Mykonos island tour (MYK05)

Venture out and uncover the many different facets of Mykonos island, the "St. Tropez of Greece". Just how much the island has to offer is yours to discover on this relaxing and mainly coach-based tour, which begins with a drive to the so-called Panorama vantage point. You will visit Mykonos town and the old port, the picturesque villages of Agios Ioannis and Kalafatis and the cosmopolitan beach of Ornos.



MYKONOS

MSC SINFONIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,024 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,149 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Venice, Italy		16:00
2	● Brindisi, Lecce/Italy	16:00	22:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Mykonos, Greece	09:00	20:00
5	● Piraeus, Athens/Greece	07:00	17:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● Split, Croatia	07:00	17:00
8	● Venice, Italy		08:00

VENICE

April	09, 23, 30
May	07, 14, 21, 28
June	04, 11, 18, 25
July	02, 09, 23, 30
August	06, 20, 27
September	03, 10, 17

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

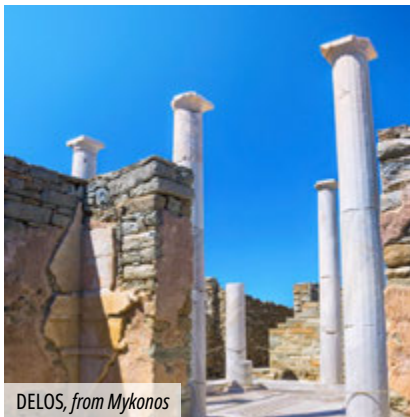
*Price based on 14 May 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

MYKONOS



Delos: the island of greek mythology (MYK04)

Explore the place where Artemis and Apollo were born according to Greek mythology, making it one of the wealthiest shrines in the ancient world. Admire the Avenue of Lions and other monuments, before savouring the stunning views from Mount Cynthos.



DELOS, from Mykonos

MSC SINFONIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,024 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,149 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Venice, Italy		16:00
2	● Brindisi, Lecce/Italy	16:00	22:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Mykonos, Greece	09:00	20:00
5	● Piraeus, Athens/Greece	07:00	17:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● Zadar, Croatia	13:00	20:00
8	● Venice, Italy		08:00

VENICE

April	16
July	16
August	13
September	24

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 16 April 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

PIRAEUS



Plaka, Acropolis & Archaeological Museum (PIR02)

The port of Piraeus is the perfect starting point for a visit to Athens and the world-famous Acropolis, a UNESCO World Heritage Site home the amazing Parthenon, the symbol of Athens. The tour then heads to the National Archaeological Museum and the old part of Athens, the so-called Plaka district.



ATHENS, from Piraeus

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

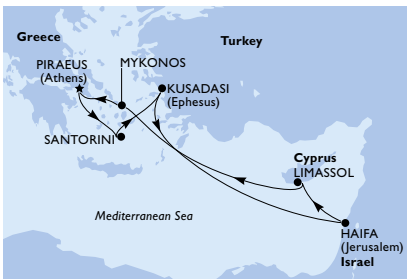
MSC MUSICA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,074 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,209 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Piraeus, Athens/Greece		22:00
2	● Santorini, Greece	08:00	18:00
3	● Kusadasi, Ephesus/Turkey	08:00	18:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Haifa, Jerusalem/Israel	08:00	20:00
6	● Limassol, Cyprus	07:00	14:00
7	● Mykonos, Greece	16:00	
8	● Mykonos, Greece		02:00
8	● Piraeus, Athens/Greece	08:00	

PIRAEUS

April	23, 30
May	07, 14, 21, 28
June	04, 11, 18, 25
July	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
August	06, 13, 20, 27
September	03, 10, 17, 24
October	01, 08, 15, 22, 29

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 15 October 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

SANTORINI



Oia village (JTR01)

Stroll through the narrow streets of Oia, a traditional Santorini village famous for its breathtaking hilltop location. Then sample some local delicacies and wines before visiting Fira and enjoying the scenic cable car ride back down to the port.



SANTORINI

MSC LIRICA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,024 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,149 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Venice, Italy		20:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Dubrovnik, Croatia	07:00	19:00
4	● Bar, Montenegro	07:00	19:00
5	● Corfu, Greece	09:00	19:00
6	● Zakynthos, Greece	07:00	16:00
7	● Bari, Italy	08:00	13:00
8	● Venice, Italy	10:00	

VENICE

April	24
May	08

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 8 May 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

CORFU



Paleokastritza & Kum Quat tasting (COR54)

Reach the Kum Quat Factory for a chance to learn all about how "kumquats", then head to the beautiful bay of Palaiokastritsa for some free time before going up to the mountainside and visiting the traditional village of Makrades, and the charming Colombos taverna where traditional "meze" will be served along with local wine.



CORFU

MSC LIRICA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,149 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,379 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Venice, Italy		20:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Dubrovnik, Croatia	07:00	19:00
4	● Kotor, Montenegro	08:00	18:00
5	● Corfu, Greece	09:00	19:00
6	● Zakynthos, Greece	07:00	16:00
7	● Bari, Italy	08:00	13:00
8	● Venice, Italy	10:00	

VENICE

May	01, 15, 22, 29
June	05, 12, 19, 26
July	10, 31
August	07, 14, 21, 28
September	11, 18
October	02, 23, 30

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 15 May 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

KOTOR



Montenegro coastal tour (KTR02)

Panoramic views of Montenegro's stunning coastline on the Adriatic Sea, complete with rugged cliffs falling steeply to the water far below await you on this half-day excursion. Starting out from the port of Kotor you will make your way to the nearby resort of Budva on the so-called "Budvanska Rivijera". Back in Kotor, the tour continues with a short guided walking with internal visit to Maritime.



KOTOR

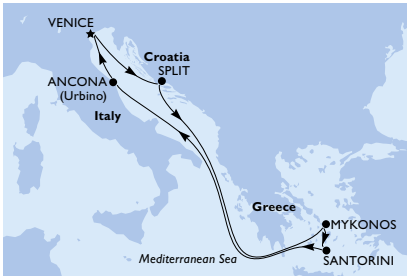
The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

MSC ARMONIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,104 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,239 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Venice, Italy		16:30
2	● Split, Croatia	08:00	16:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Mykonos, Greece	09:00	
5	● Mykonos, Greece		02:00
5	● Santorini, Greece	08:00	20:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● Ancona, Urbino/Italy	14:00	21:00
8	● Venice, Italy	09:30	

VENICE

May 13

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 13 May 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

SPLIT

Krka National Park walking tour (SPL08)

Immerse yourself in the stunning natural beauty of Croatia on this scenic half-day tour, on a guided walk among the green glades, tranquil pools and gushing waterfalls of the Krka National Park.



KRKA NATIONAL PARK, from Split

MSC OPERA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 894 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,009 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Monfalcone, Venice/Italy		19:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Cefalonia, Argostoli/Greece	07:00	16:00
4	● Heraklion, Crete/Greece	11:00	21:00
5	● Santorini, Greece	07:00	19:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● Bari, Italy	07:00	14:00
8	● Monfalcone, Venice/Italy	09:30	

MONFALCONE

May 14, 21, 28

June 04, 25

July 02

August 20

September 03, 17, 24

October 08, 15

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 15 October 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

SANTORINI

Best of Santorini (JTR05)

Explore the site of Bronze Age town Akrotiri, stroll around Santorini's pretty capital Fira, then enjoy a guided walk through the picture-postcard village of Oia, including a stop at a local winery.



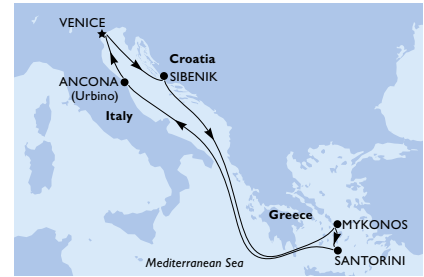
SANTORINI

MSC ARMONIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,204 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,349 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Venice, Italy		16:30
2	● Sibenik, Croatia	07:00	16:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Mykonos, Greece		11:00
5	● Mykonos, Greece		02:00
5	● Santorini, Greece	08:00	20:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● Ancona, Urbino/Italy	14:00	21:00
8	● Venice, Italy	09:30	

VENICE

June 03

August 19

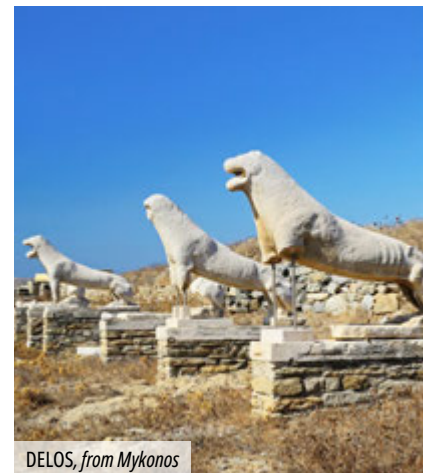
★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 3 June 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

MYKONOS

Delos: the island of Greek mythology (MYK04)

Explore the place where Artemis and Apollo were born according to Greek mythology, making it one of the wealthiest shrines in the ancient world. Admire the Avenue of Lions and other monuments, before savouring the stunning views from Mount Cynthos.



DELOS, from Mykonos

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1 300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

MSC DIVINA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,224 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,379 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy		17:00
2	● Siracusa, Italy	14:00	21:00
3	● Valletta, Malta	07:00	18:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Santorini, Greece	07:00	16:00
5	● Mykonos, Greece	20:30	
6	● Mykonos, Greece		14:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	09:00	

CIVITAVECCHIA

June	09, 16, 23, 30
July	07, 14, 21, 28
August	04, 11, 18, 25
September	01, 08, 15, 22, 29

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 15 September 23 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

VALLETTA



Gozo Island by Boat & Jeep (MLT28)

You'll sail past Sliema's urbanised coastline, the resort of Bugibba, St. Paul's island, Mellieħa Bay, the caves of Comino Island and the crystal-clear waters of the beautiful Lagoon. You'll then get to check out some of Gozo's breathtaking, unspoiled scenery and key landmarks by jeep. A swimming stop then follows at Hondoq Bay and a shopping break at the Gozo Crafts' Centre.



GOZO ISLAND, from Valletta

MSC OPERA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,044 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,179 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Monfalcone, Venice/Italy		19:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Cefalonia, Argostoli/Greece	07:00	16:00
4	● Santorini, Greece	10:00	20:00
5	● Heraklion, Crete/Greece	07:00	20:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● Bari, Italy	07:00	14:00
8	● Monfalcone, Venice/Italy	09:00	

MONFALCONE

June	11, 18
July	09, 16, 23, 30
August	06, 13, 27
September	10
October	01

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 1 October 23 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

BARI



Alberobello (BAR02)

Discover the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Alberobello, famous for its distinctive round stone houses with conical roofs, known as "trulli". Enjoy a guided walk through the delightful streets plus a visit to the only "trullo" church in the world.



ALBEROBELLO, from Bari

MSC LIRICA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,374 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,539 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Venice, Italy		20:00
2	● Zadar, Croatia	08:00	18:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Kotor, Montenegro	08:00	18:00
5	● Corfu, Greece	09:00	19:00
6	● Zakynthos, Greece	07:00	16:00
7	● Bari, Italy	08:00	13:00
8	● Venice, Italy	10:00	

VENICE

July	03
------	----

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 3 July 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

ZADAR



Plitvice lakes national park (ZAD02)

Discover the spectacular scenery and diverse wildlife of Croatia's Plitvice Lakes National Park, famed for the dense forest landscapes and the ever-changing colours of the lakes themselves.



PLITVICE LAKES NATIONAL PARK, from Zadar

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.



ALBEROBELLO, from Bari



MSC LIRICA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 974 pp*
FROM NZ\$ 1,099 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Venice, Italy		20:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Split, Croatia	07:00	18:00
4	● Kotor, Montenegro	08:00	18:00
5	● Corfu, Greece	09:00	19:00
6	● Zakyntos, Greece	07:00	16:00
7	● Bari, Italy	08:00	13:00
8	● Venice, Italy	10:00	

VENICE

July 17, 24

September 04, 25

October 09, 16

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 16 October 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

CORFU



Achilleion's Palace (COR51)

Immerse yourself in Corfu's lush landscape as you travel around the island to visit Achilleion's Palace, a beautiful white mansion and the former residence of Queen Elizabeth (or "Sissi") of Austria. Then enjoy a leisurely stroll around Corfu town.



CORFU

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

DISCOVER Our Top Excursions

MSC OPERA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 844 pp*
FROM NZ\$ 949 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Monfalcone, Venice/Italy		19:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Cefalonia, Argostoli/Greece	07:00	16:00
4	● Heraklion, Crete/Greece	11:00	21:00
5	● Santorini, Greece	07:00	19:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	08:00	

MONFALCONE

October 22

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 22 October 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

HERAKLION



Knossos & Archaeological museum (IRK08)

Travel back in time to the Bronze Age to explore Knossos, the labyrinthine palace of King Minos, then admire the amazing collection of Minoan artefacts at the Heraklion Archeological Museum.



KNOSSOS, from Heraklion

DISCOVER MORE



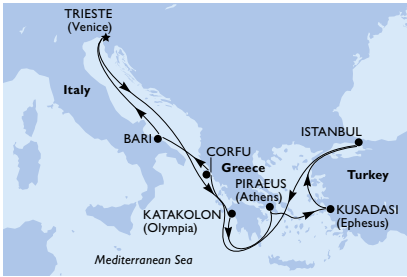
ISTANBUL

MSC SPLENDIDA

2023 | 10 DAYS - 9 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,059 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,229 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★Trieste, Venice/Italy		19:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Katakolon, Olympia/Greece	08:00	16:00
4	● Piraeus, Athens/Greece	08:00	18:00
5	● Kusadasi, Ephesus/Turkey	07:00	15:00
6	● Istanbul, Turkey	10:00	23:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Corfu, Greece	13:00	21:00
9	● Bari, Italy	07:00	14:00
10	● Trieste, Venice/Italy	09:00	

TRIESTE

April	30
May	09, 18, 27
June	23
July	11, 29
August	25
September	12, 30

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 9 May 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

KUSADASI

The archaeological site of Ephesus & Virgin Mary house (KUS02)

History and religion are the ingredients of this half-day excursion. Leave the port and reach your first destination, the House of the Virgin Mary, a place sacred to both Christians and Muslims. It was discovered in the 19th century based on information found in the diaries of a German mystic nun. The site is officially declared a shrine of the Roman Catholic Church and was visited by Pope Paul VI and Pope Benedict XVI.



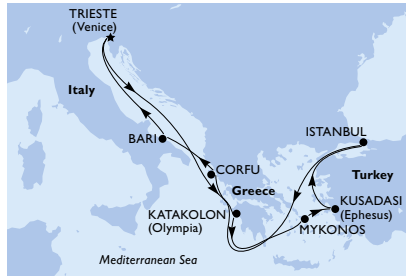
EPHESUS, from Kusadasi

MSC SPLENDIDA

2023 | 10 DAYS - 9 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,199 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,389 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★Trieste, Venice/Italy		19:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Katakolon, Olympia/Greece	08:00	16:00
4	● Mykonos, Greece	08:00	18:00
5	● Kusadasi, Ephesus/Turkey	07:00	15:00
6	● Istanbul, Turkey	10:00	23:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Corfu, Greece	13:00	21:00
9	● Bari, Italy	07:00	14:00
10	● Trieste, Venice/Italy	09:00	

TRIESTE

June	05, 14
July	20
August	16
September	21

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 5 June 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

ISTANBUL

City tour (IST01)

Straddling two continents, Istanbul is a fascinating city and one which proudly keeps the heritage of its past alive. Your visit begins with an external view of the Blue Mosque before proceeding with the inside visit. You will also admire a panoramic view over the ancient Hippodrome that was once the centre of Byzantine public life. You will continue to St. Sophia to admire the wonderful Byzantine mosaics before stopping at the magnificent Topkapi Palace, centre of the Ottoman Empire.



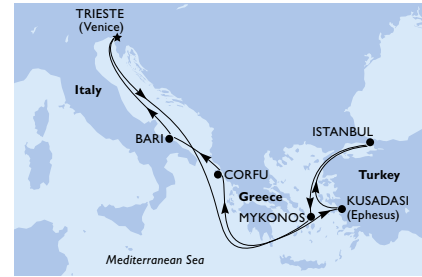
ISTANBUL

MSC SPLENDIDA

2023 | 10 DAYS - 9 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 989 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,159 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★Trieste, Venice/Italy		19:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Kusadasi, Ephesus/Turkey	07:00	15:00
5	● Istanbul, Turkey	10:00	23:00
6	● Mykonos, Greece	17:00	
7	● Mykonos, Greece		14:00
8	● Corfu, Greece	13:00	21:00
9	● Bari, Italy	07:00	14:00
10	● Trieste, Venice/Italy	09:00	

TRIESTE

July	02
August	07
October	09

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 9 October 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

MYKONOS

Sailing trip Around Mykonos' famous beaches (MYK11)

Explore some gorgeous beaches on this appealing half-day tour around the sun-kissed southern coastline of Mykonos, aboard a local boat known as a caique. There will be swimming stops, weather permitting, and you can go ashore at Paradise Beach.



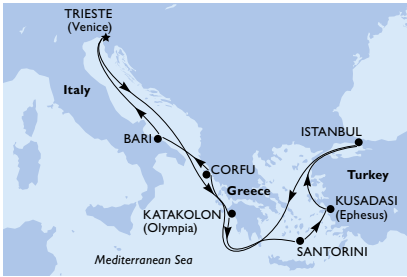
MYKONOS

MSC SPLENDIDA

2023 | 10 DAYS - 9 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,469 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,689 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Trieste, Venice/Italy		19:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Katakolon, Olympia/Greece	08:00	16:00
4	● Santorini, Greece	08:00	18:00
5	● Kusadasi, Ephesus/Turkey	07:00	15:00
6	● Istanbul, Turkey	10:00	23:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Corfu, Greece	13:00	21:00
9	● Bari, Italy	07:00	14:00
10	● Trieste, Venice/Italy	09:00	

TRIESTE

September 03

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 3 September 23 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

SANTORINI

4x4 adventure in Santorini (JTR08)

Join us on this excursion combining fun, adventure and Santorini's wild landscapes enabling you to spend a few hours exploring this lovely island in a completely different way. A short tender boat ride from the ship will take you to Athinios port where we board a bus to the location where your 4x4 jeeps await you.



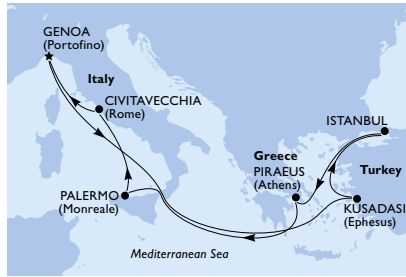
SANTORINI

MSC POESIA

2023 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 969 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,129 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		17:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Kusadasi, Ephesus/Turkey	09:00	19:00
5	● At sea	-	-
6	● Istanbul, Turkey		07:00
7	● Istanbul, Turkey		01:00
8	● Piraeus, Athens/Greece	08:00	18:00
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● Palermo, Monreale/Italy	08:00	16:00
11	● Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	09:00	18:00
12	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	08:00	

GENOA

September 25

October 06, 17, 28

November 08, 19

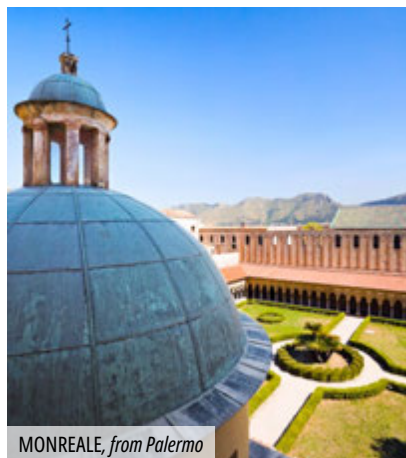
★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 19 November 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

PALERMO

Palermo and Monreale (PM002)

Admire Palermo by coach and Monreale on foot, and visit their two famous cathedrals. First visit to Palermo with its eclectic mix of architectural styles, then on to the masterpiece of Monreale.



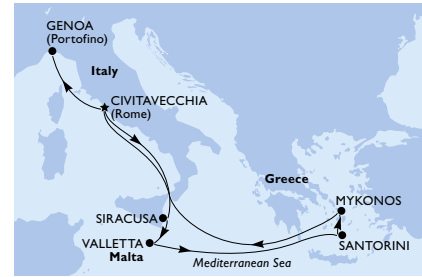
MONREALE, from Palermo

MSC DIVINA

2023 | 9 DAYS - 8 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 969 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,129 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy		17:00
2	● Siracusa, Italy	14:00	21:00
3	● Valletta, Malta	08:00	18:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Santorini, Greece	07:00	16:00
5	● Mykonos, Greece	20:30	
6	● Mykonos, Greece		14:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	09:00	19:00
9	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	08:00	

CIVITAVECCHIA

October 06

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 6 October 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

CIVITAVECCHIA

Gran tour of Rome, the Eternal City (CIV07)

Starting with a visit to the Colosseum and taking in famous landmarks such as the Trevi Fountain, Piazza Navona, the Pantheon and St. Peter's Square, this tour offers an excellent introduction to Rome, the Eternal City. The day also includes a stop for lunch in a traditional Italian restaurant.



ROME, from Civitavecchia

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

MSC SINFONIA

2023 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 919 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,069 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		18:00
2	● Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	07:00	17:00
3	● Messina, Taormina/Italy	12:00	18:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Rhodes, Lindos/Greece	09:00	16:00
6	● Limassol, Cyprus	09:00	18:00
7	● Haifa, Jerusalem/Israel	07:00	21:00
8	● At sea	-	-
9	● Heraklion, Crete/Greece	08:00	18:00
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	08:00	

GENOA

October	10
November	01, 12, 23
December	04, 15, 26

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 1 November 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

HAIFA



Massada and the Dead Sea (HAF07)

If you are in need of relaxation and revival, you will not want to miss this great day out in the historic city of Massada with the chance to bathe in the relaxing mineral rich waters of the Dead Sea. An approx. 3.5-hour coach drive will take you to Massada via Ared, heading towards one of Israel's historic spots where scenes of battle, power and revolt played out with tragic results.



MASSADA, from Haifa

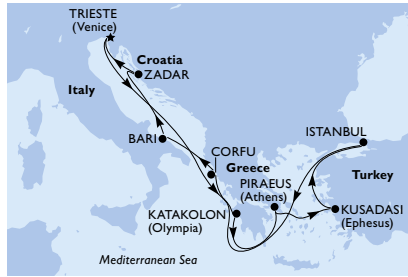
MSC SPLENDIDA

2023 | 11 DAYS - 10 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,089 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,269 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Trieste, Venice/Italy		19:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Katakolon, Olympia/Greece	08:00	16:00
4	● Piraeus, Athens/Greece	08:00	18:00
5	● Kusadasi, Ephesus/Turkey	07:00	15:00
6	● Istanbul, Turkey	10:00	23:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Corfu, Greece	13:00	21:00
9	● Bari, Italy	08:00	17:00
10	● Zadar, Croatia	09:00	18:00
11	● Trieste, Venice/Italy	09:00	

TRIESTE

October	18
---------	----

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 18 October 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

ZADAR



Zadar city sightseeing (ZAD01)

Simeon, Chrysogonus, Anastasia and Zoilus - no, not the latest pop band, but rather the four patron saints that protect the Croatian port of Zadar, founded more than 3,000 ago. Intending to familiarise you with the town's particularly rich religious heritage, the tour begins with a visit to the 9th-century pre-Romanesque Church of St. Donatus, a rotunda that occupies the north-eastern corner of the old Roman forum.



ZADAR

MSC SINFONIA

2023 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,059 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,229 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		18:00
2	● Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	07:00	17:00
3	● Messina, Taormina/Italy	12:00	18:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Rhodes, Lindos/Greece	09:00	16:00
6	● Limassol, Cyprus	09:00	18:00
7	● Haifa, Jerusalem/Israel	07:00	21:00
8	● At sea	-	-
9	● Chania, Crete/Greece	08:00	18:00
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	08:00	

GENOA

October	21
---------	----

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 21 October 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

MESSINA



Mount Etna and Taormina (MES11)

Get close to the volcanic action on majestic Mount Etna, visiting the two inactive Silvestri Craters, before being driven to the lovely town of Taormina, where a guided walk will take you past the ancient Graeco-Roman theatre and other sights.



TAORMINA, from Messina

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.



GIZA, from Alexandria



MSC ARMONIA

2023 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,209 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,389 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Venice, Italy		20:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Katakolon, Olympia/Greece	10:00	18:00
4	● Heraklion, Crete/Greece	10:00	17:00
5	● Rhodes, Lindos/Greece	08:00	17:00
6	● Limassol, Cyprus	10:00	18:00
7	● Port Said, Egypt	07:00	21:00
8	● Alexandria, Cairo/Egypt	07:00	21:00
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● Split, Croatia	08:00	18:00
12	● Venice, Italy	09:00	

VENICE

November 04, 15

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 4 November 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

RHODES



The Ruins of Kameiros (ROD03)

Drive through the pretty villages on the island's west coast en route to the remarkable remains of Kameiros, an ancient city built on three terraces, before returning to Rhodes for a walk along the Street of Knights and some free time to explore.



KAMEIROS, from Rhodes

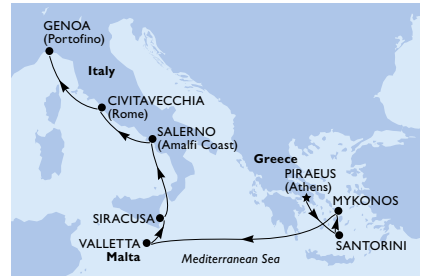
MSC MUSICA

2023 | 9 DAYS - 8 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 584 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 669 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Piraeus, Athens/Greece		22:00
2	● Santorini, Greece	08:00	18:00
3	● Mykonos, Greece	08:00	18:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Valletta, Malta	08:00	18:00
6	● Siracusa, Italy	08:00	18:00
7	● Salerno, Amalfi Coast/Italy	08:00	18:00
8	● Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	08:00	18:00
9	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	08:00	

PIRAEUS

November 05

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 5 November 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

VALLETTA



Valletta and Mdina (MLT01)

When in Malta, you can do no better than to pay a visit not only the island's current capital of Valletta, but also the former capital of Mdina, both of which are the fascinating destinations on this half-day tour.



MDINA, from Valletta

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

DISCOVER Our Top Excursions

DISCOVER MORE

EXPLORE

EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN WITH OUR EXCURSIONS



OIA VILLAGE



From SANTORINI - JTR01

Stroll through the narrow streets of Oia, a traditional Santorini village famous for its breathtaking hilltop location. Then sample some local delicacies and wines before visiting Fira and enjoying the scenic cable car ride back down to the port.



JERUSALEM

From HAIFA - HAF04

After a stop at Mount Scopus to enjoy the breathtaking view, experience a walking tour through the old town of Jerusalem, one of the world's most inspiring cities. During the tour you will pass the Western Wall, walk along part of the sacred "Via Dolorosa" and admire the Church of the Holy Sepulchre.

ATHENS & VISIT TO THE ACROPOLIS

From PIRAEUS - PIR04

Enjoy a comprehensive sightseeing tour through the main streets and squares of Athens, a city steeped in classical history. Then visit the imposing Acropolis, 150 metres above the city, which is home to its most iconic landmark, the Parthenon.





GONDOLA TOUR & GUIDED WALKING TOUR

From VENICE - VCE05T

No visit to the romantic city of Venice would be complete without a trip on a gondola. As you make your way from canal to canal, admire the beautiful bridges and magnificent palaces. Then enjoy some free time in St. Mark's Square, followed by a guided walking tour through the city's narrow streets.



PROTECTOURS: RHODES FOREST REPLANTING AND NATURAL RICHES



From RHODES - ROD14

This inspiring tour takes you down the East Coast of Rhodes and then inland, past the village of Apollona, to plant new trees and replenish an area of lost forest. A local guide will tell you all about the island's forests and natural environment.



PROTECTOURS: RHODES FOREST REPLANTING AND NATURAL RICHES

From RHODES - ROD14

This inspiring tour takes you down the East Coast of Rhodes and then inland, past the village of Apollona, to plant new trees and replenish an area of lost forest. A local guide will tell you all about the island's forests and natural environment.

DISCOVER MORE

IBIZA



Ibiza off the beaten track by 4x4 (IBI22)

Discover some of Ibiza's lesser-known areas in a rugged 4x4 vehicle, stopping at the Phoenician remains at Sa Caleta before snaking your way up the coast past pretty coves en route to Cala Comte beach, where you can enjoy some sea, sand and sun.



IBIZA

MYKONOS



Delos: the island of greek mythology (MYK04)

Explore the place where Artemis and Apollo were born according to Greek mythology, making it one of the wealthiest shrines in the ancient world. Admire the Avenue of Lions and other monuments, before savouring the stunning views from Mount Cynthos.



DELOS, from Mykonos

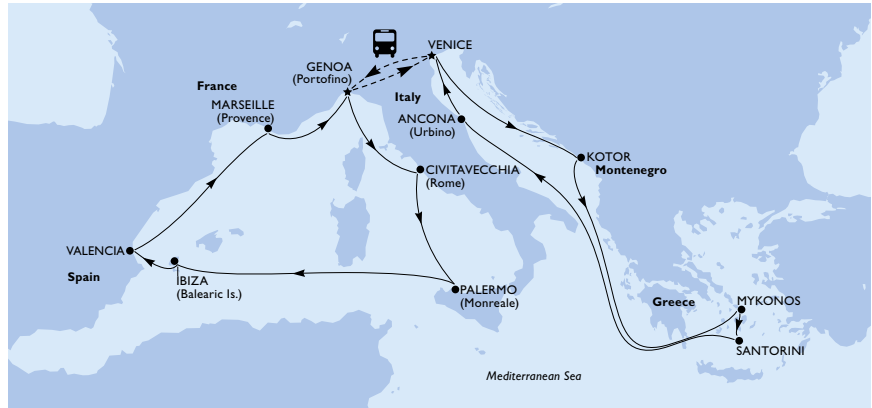
MSC ARMONIA, MSC SEASHORE

2023 | 15 DAYS - 14 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 2,098 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,368 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		17:00
2	● Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	08:00	18:00
3	● Palermo, Monreale/Italy	10:00	18:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Ibiza, Balearic Is./Spain	08:00	20:00
6	● Valencia, Spain	07:00	16:00
7	● Marseille, Provence/France	13:00	19:00
8	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	09:00	
8	★ Venice, Italy		16:00
9	● Kotor, Montenegro	14:00	20:00
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● Mykonos, Greece	09:00	
12	● Mykonos, Greece		02:00
13	● Santorini, Greece	07:00	18:00
14	● At sea	-	-
15	● Ancona, Urbino/Italy	13:00	20:00
16	● Venice, Italy		07:00

Prices based on 14 October 2023 MSC Armonia ex Venice and 21 October 2023 MSC Seashore ex Genoa Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking. Transfer is by coach between Genoa and Venice (vice versa) one way only and is free for 1st two adults only. Children, 3rd and 4th adults must pay transfer cost one way (AU/NZ\$150 pp) at time of booking. Itineraries, maps & prices are subject to change at any time without notice.

GENOA	
April	15, 22, 29
May	06, 13, 20, 27
June	03, 10, 17, 24
September	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
October	07, 14, 21

VENICE	
April	22, 29
May	06, 20, 27
June	03*, 10, 17, 24
July	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
August	05, 12, 19*, 26
September	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
October	07, 14, 21, 28



TRANSFER

Free Transfer between Venice & Genoa.



With weekly departures every Saturday either from Venice or Genoa depending on your choice!



MONDELLO, from Palermo

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.



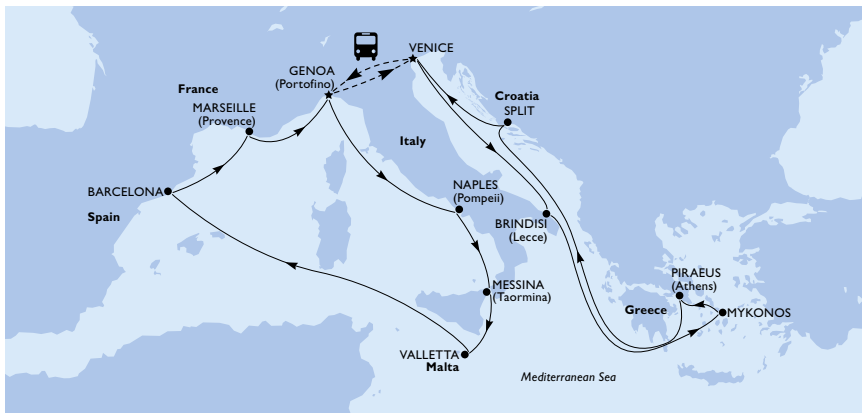
MSC SINFONIA, MSC WORLD EUROPA

2023 | 15 DAYS - 14 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 2,548 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,858 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		16:00
2	◆ Naples, Pompeii/Italy	13:00	20:00
3	◆ Messina, Taormina/Italy	09:00	19:00
4	◆ Valletta, Malta	08:00	17:00
5	◆ At sea	-	-
6	◆ Barcelona, Spain	09:00	18:00
7	◆ Marseille, Provence/France	07:00	18:00
8	◆ Genoa, Portofino/Italy	08:00	
8	★ Venice, Italy		16:00
9	◆ Brindisi, Lecce/Italy	16:00	22:00
10	◆ At sea	-	-
11	◆ Mykonos, Greece	09:00	20:00
12	◆ Piraeus, Athens/Greece	07:00	17:00
13	◆ At sea	-	-
14	◆ Split, Croatia	07:00	17:00
15	◆ Venice, Italy	08:00	

GENOA	
April	16, 23, 30
May	07, 14, 21, 28
June	04, 11, 18, 25
July	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
August	06, 13, 20, 27
September	03, 10

VENICE	
April	09, 23, 30
May	07, 14, 21, 28
June	04, 11, 18, 25
July	02, 09, 16*, 23, 30
August	06, 13*, 20, 27
September	03, 10, 17, 24*

Prices based on 17 September 2023 MSC Sinfonia ex Venice and 24 September 2023 MSC World Europa ex Genoa. Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking. Transfer is by coach between Genoa and Venice (vice versa) one way only and is free for 1st two adults only. Children, 3rd and 4th adults must pay transfer cost one way (AU/NZ\$150 pp) at time of booking. Itineraries, maps & prices are subject to change at any time without notice.

TRANSFER
Free Transfer between Venice & Genoa.

With weekly departures every Sunday either from Venice or Genoa depending on your choice!

NAPLES



Pompeii (NAP01)

Discover Pompeii, the once thriving town buried by the sudden eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD and preserved for centuries under volcanic ash. A fascinating guided walking tour breathes life into the history of this unique archaeological site.



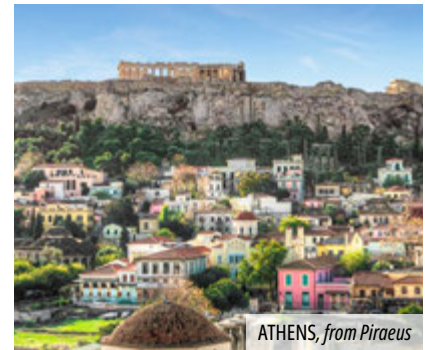
POMPEII, from Naples

PIRAEUS



Athens & visit to the Acropolis (PIR04)

Enjoy a comprehensive sightseeing tour through the main streets and squares of Athens, a city steeped in classical history. Then visit the imposing Acropolis, 150 metres above the city, which is home to its most iconic landmark, the Parthenon.



ATHENS, from Piraeus



MYKONOS

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

LA GOULETTE



Historical and cultural Tunis & Sidi Bou Said (TUN01)

This half-day excursion begins with a tour of the remarkable archeological site of Carthage, base of a powerful empire from the 6th century B.C., before changing scenery with a guided walk through the charming cobbled streets of Sidi Bou Said, once a fishing village, now a vision in white and blue.



SIDI BOU SAID, from La Goulette

SPLIT



Medjugorje (SPL06)

The small and formerly quiet town of Medjugorje has been a pilgrimage site since 1981, when news broke that the Virgin Mary had appeared to six local Catholics. Nowadays it is a fascinating destination for both believers and non-believers.



MEDJUGORJE, from Split

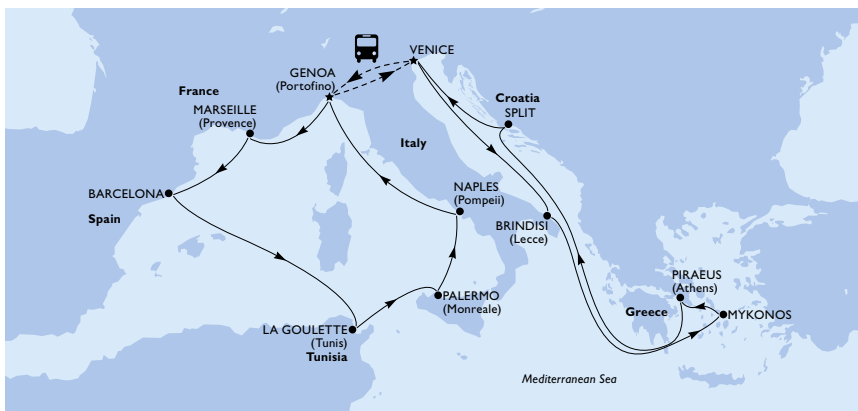
MSC SINFONIA, MSC GRANDIOSA

2023 | 15 DAYS - 14 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 2,288 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,498 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Venice, Italy		16:00
2	● Brindisi, Lecce/Italy	16:00	22:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Mykonos, Greece	09:00	20:00
5	● Piraeus, Athens/Greece	07:00	17:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● Split, Croatia	07:00	17:00
8	● Venice, Italy	08:00	
8	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		18:00
9	● Marseille, Provence/France	08:00	18:00
10	● Barcelona, Spain	08:00	18:00
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● La Goulette, Tunis/Tunisia	08:00	18:00
13	● Palermo, Monreale/Italy	08:00	18:00
14	● Naples, Pompeii/Italy	07:00	13:00
15	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	09:30	

VENICE	
April	09, 23, 30
May	07, 14, 21, 28
June	04, 11, 18, 25
July	02, 09, 23, 30
August	06, 20, 27
September	03, 10, 17

GENOA	
April	16, 23, 30
May	07, 14, 21, 28
June	04, 11, 18, 25
July	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
August	06, 13, 20, 27
September	03, 10, 17, 24
October	01, 08, 15, 22

Prices based on 17 September 2023 MSC Sinfonia ex Venice and 24 September 2023 MSC Grandiosa ex Genoa Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking. Transfer is by coach between Genoa and Venice (vice versa) one way only and is free for 1st two adults only. Children, 3rd and 4th adults must pay transfer cost one way (AU/NZ\$150 pp) at time of booking. Itineraries, maps & prices are subject to change at any time without notice.



TRANSFER

Free Transfer between Venice & Genoa.



With weekly departures every Sunday either from Venice or Genoa depending on your choice!



ATHENS, from Piraeus

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.



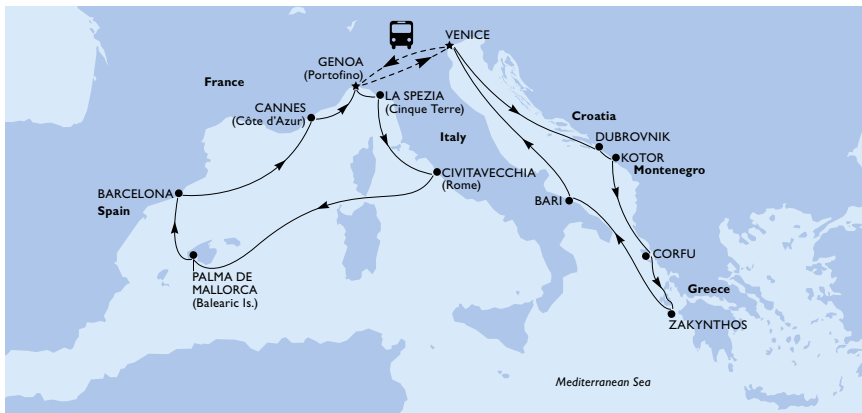
MSC LIRICA, MSC SEAVIEW

2023 | 15 DAYS - 14 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,968 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,218 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		18:00
2	◆ La Spezia, Cinque Terre/Italy	07:00	18:00
3	◆ Civitavecchia, Rome/Italy	07:00	19:00
4	◆ At sea	-	-
5	◆ Palma de Mallorca, Balearic Is./Spain	09:00	23:00
6	◆ Barcelona, Spain	08:00	17:00
7	◆ Cannes, Côte d'Azur/France	08:30	17:30
8	◆ Genoa, Portofino/Italy	07:00	
8	★ Venice, Italy		20:00
9	◆ At sea	-	-
10	◆ Dubrovnik, Croatia	07:00	19:00
11	◆ Kotor, Montenegro	08:00	18:00
12	◆ Corfu, Greece	09:00	19:00
13	◆ Zakynthos, Greece	07:00	16:00
14	◆ Bari, Italy	08:00	13:00
15	◆ Venice, Italy	10:00	

BARCELONA	
April	22, 29
May	06, 13, 20, 27
June	03, 10, 17, 24
July	01, 08, 15, 22, 29
August	05, 12, 19, 26
September	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
October	07, 14, 21

VENICE	
May	01, 15, 22, 29
June	05, 12, 19, 26
July	10, 31
August	07, 14, 21, 28
September	11, 18
October	02, 23, 30

Prices based on 16 October 2023 MSC Lirica ex Venice and 23 October 2023 MSC Seaview ex Genoa. Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking. Transfer is by coach between Genoa and Venice (vice versa) one way only and is free for 1st two adults only. Children, 3rd and 4th adults must pay transfer cost one way (AU/NZ\$150 pp) at time of booking. Itineraries, maps & prices are subject to change at any time without notice.

TRANSFER
Free Transfer between Venice & Genoa.

With weekly departures every Saturday either from Venice or Genoa depending on your choice!

LA SPEZIA



Pisa: the town of the Leaning Tower (SPE05)

Exterior viewing of one of the world's most famous buildings, the Leaning Tower of Pisa, along with other notable buildings and the town itself. Not only is this the site of the notorious tower, but is also the place where Galileo Galilei conducted his ground-breaking acceleration experiments. You will also have a chance to explore the inside of the beautiful 13th-century cathedral.



PISA, from La Spezia

BARI



The Caves of Castellana & Polignano a Mare (BAR07)

Set off on a fantastic subterranean journey through the Caves of Castellana, a breathtaking complex 60 metres underground, before proceeding to picturesque Polignano a Mare, a lovely town perched high on a rock with wonderful views over the sea.



POLIGNANO A MARE, from Bari



BARCELONA

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.



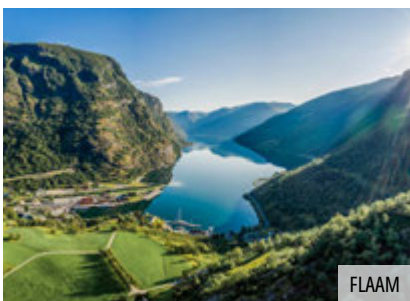
BRIKDALSBREEN, *from Olden*

EXPLORE NORTHERN EUROPE

Discover the myths and the majesty, the legends and the landscapes of **Northern Europe**. With its colourful palette of historic cities, stunning scenery and fairytale atmospheres, every destination is a work of art. And the long summer days give you plenty of time to take it all in.

Immerse yourself in the awe-inspiring beauty of the **Norwegian fjords**, see the midnight sun at **North Cape** and follow in the wake of the vikings to **Iceland** and **Greenland**. Be seduced by the picturesque pleasures of **Amsterdam** and marvel at the medieval charm of **Bruges**. Or explore the iconic sites, historic streets and cultural treasures of some of Europe's finest capitals, from **London** and **Paris** to **Dublin** and **Copenhagen**.

Whichever itinerary you choose, you'll also discover a world of gourmet cuisine and exclusive entertainment on board, on a trip filled with storybook sights and exhilarating experiences.

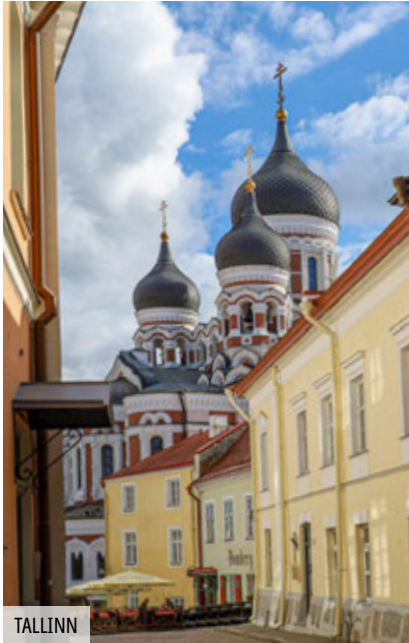


DISCOVER MORE

TALLINN

Deluxe visit to Tallinn (TAL10)

Explore Tallinn's old quarter on this fascinating walking tour. From the 13th-century Toompea Castle, stroll down cobbled lanes past fairytale houses to the 15th-century Great Guild building. Then cross the road to visit the 14th-century Church of the Holy Spirit. Next stop is Europe's oldest pharmacy for a look at some medieval cures. Then it's off to the Gothic town hall to enjoy a medieval drink, followed by some free time.



TALLINN

HELSINKI

Helsinki and winter wonderland experience (HSK12)

Visit the only all-year-round Igloo hotel in the world, see the ice bar and restaurant and try husky sledging and tandem skiing... even in the summertime! After that, enjoy a sightseeing tour of Helsinki.



HELSINKI

MSC FANTASIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,009 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,079 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Kiel, Germany		18:00
2	● Copenhagen, Denmark	07:00	17:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Tallinn, Estonia	12:00	20:00
5	● Helsinki, Finland	07:00	16:00
6	● Stockholm, Sweden	08:00	18:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Kiel, Germany	08:00	

KIEL

May	21
June	04, 18
July	02, 16, 30
August	13

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 21 May 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

STOCKHOLM

One day in the Swedish Capital (SKT05)

Your packed day begins with a tour of the fortress-like building that has become the symbol of Stockholm: the City Hall. Next stop is a visit to the Royal Palace, followed by a walk around the old town and a trip to the Vasa Museum, which houses a Swedish warship from 1628. The excursion also includes some free time to explore on your own.



STOCKHOLM

MSC POESIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,074 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,209 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Warnemunde, Berlin/Germany		17:00
2	● Gdynia, Gdansk-Danzig/Poland	12:00	20:00
3	● Klaipeda, Lithuania	07:00	16:00
4	● Riga, Latvia	07:00	15:00
5	● Stockholm, Sweden	09:00	19:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● Copenhagen, Denmark	09:00	18:00
8	● Warnemunde, Berlin/Germany	08:00	

WARNEMUNDE

June	11
------	----

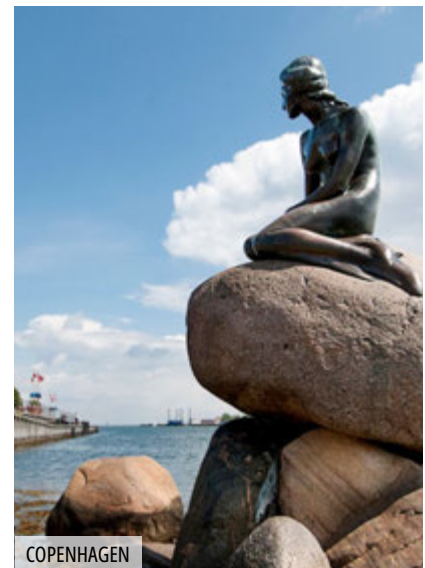
★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 11 June 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

COPENHAGEN

One day in Copenhagen (COP04T)

Enjoy all the most famous sights of the Danish capital, from the statue of the Little Mermaid and the city's picturesque canals to the Christiansborg Palace and the Tivoli amusement park.



COPENHAGEN

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

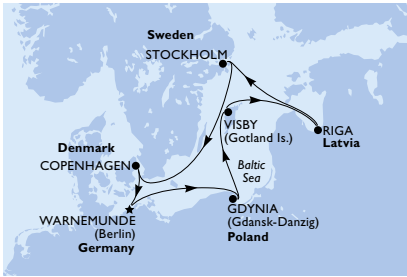
MSC POESIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,174 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,319 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Warnemunde, Berlin/Germany		17:00
2	● Gdynia, Gdansk-Danzig/Poland	12:00	20:00
3	● Visby, Gotland Is./Sweden	09:00	16:00
4	● Riga, Latvia	08:00	15:00
5	● Stockholm, Sweden	09:00	20:00
6	At sea	-	-
7	● Copenhagen, Denmark	09:00	18:00
8	● Warnemunde, Berlin/Germany	08:00	

WARNEMUNDE

June 25

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 25 June 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

VISBY



Panoramic tour of Visby (VIS01)

The tour first heads for Almedalen, the valley of elm trees and the site of Visby's first harbour and its Hanseatic port. Then explore the Botanical Gardens and see the roses Visby is so famous for. Visit St. Mary's Cathedral and then heads to the Gunpowder Tower.



VISBY

MSC POESIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,224 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,379 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Warnemunde, Berlin/Germany		17:00
2	● Gdynia, Gdansk-Danzig/Poland	12:00	20:00
3	● Klaipeda, Lithuania	08:00	17:00
4	● Visby, Gotland Is./Sweden	08:00	17:00
5	● Stockholm, Sweden	08:00	18:00
6	At sea	-	-
7	● Copenhagen, Denmark	09:00	18:00
8	● Warnemunde, Berlin/Germany	08:00	

WARNEMUNDE

August 27

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 27 August 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

KLAIPEDA



Klaipėda Old Town & Palanga Amber Museum (KLJ01)

Get to know Klaipėda's picturesque old town with its timber-framed houses and market stalls, before moving on to Palanga to visit the Botanical Gardens and the fascinating Amber Museum, which explains everything you need to know about this "Baltic Gold".



KLAIPEDA

GDYNIA



Malbork Castle (GDY04)

This tour will take you to see the largest brick fortress in the world, Malbork Castle. You will have an opportunity to visit the halls inside the castle and see many displays of sculptures and a fine collection of medieval armour.



MALBORK CASTLE, from Gdynia

COPENHAGEN



Christiansborg Palace & Copenhagen sightseeing tour (COP03T)

Discover the beauty of Copenhagen on this enjoyable excursion that combines city sightseeing with a guided tour of Christiansborg Palace, the historic building housing the Danish parliament, the prime minister's office and the supreme court.



COPENHAGEN

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.



MSC POESIA

2023 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,779 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,029 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Warnemunde, Berlin/Germany		17:00
2	● Gdynia, Gdansk-Danzig/Poland	10:00	19:00
3	● Klaipeda, Lithuania	09:00	17:00
4	● Riga, Latvia	09:00	17:00
5	● Tallinn, Estonia	10:00	20:00
6	● Helsinki, Finland	07:00	17:00
7	● Stockholm, Sweden	09:00	
8	● Stockholm, Sweden		20:00
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● Copenhagen, Denmark	08:00	18:00
11	● Karlskrona, Sweden	08:00	18:00
12	● Warnemunde, Berlin/Germany	08:00	

WARNEMUNDE

May 13

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 13 May 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

TALLINN



Deluxe visit to Tallinn (TAL10)

Explore Tallinn's old quarter on this fascinating walking tour. From the 13th-century Toompea Castle, stroll down cobbled lanes past fairytale houses to the 15th-century Great Guild building. Then cross the road to visit the 14th-century Church of the Holy Spirit. Next stop is Europe's oldest pharmacy for a look at some medieval cures. Then it's off to the Gothic town hall to enjoy a medieval drink, followed by some free time.



TALLINN

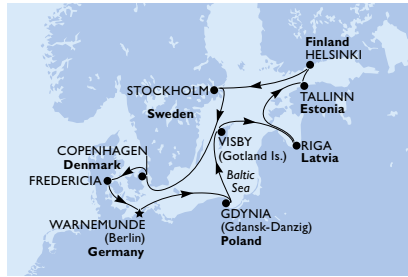
MSC POESIA

2023 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,859 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,119 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Warnemunde, Berlin/Germany		17:00
2	● Gdynia, Gdansk-Danzig/Poland	10:00	19:00
3	● Visby, Gotland Is./Sweden	08:00	17:00
4	● Riga, Latvia	09:00	17:00
5	● Tallinn, Estonia	10:00	20:00
6	● Helsinki, Finland	07:00	17:00
7	● Stockholm, Sweden	08:00	
8	● Stockholm, Sweden		20:00
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● Copenhagen, Denmark	08:00	19:00
11	● Fredericia, Denmark	08:00	18:00
12	● Warnemunde, Berlin/Germany	08:00	

WARNEMUNDE

May 24

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 24 May 23 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

STOCKHOLM



Drottningholm Palace & panoramic of Stockholm (SKT03)

Your sightseeing tour of Sweden's capital begins in Stockholm's old quarter for a guided walk along its pretty cobbled streets. A 1-hour coach drive will take you to Drottningholm Palace. After the visit, the coach will return you to Stockholm, passing in front of the city hall where the Nobel Prize ceremonies are held.



STOCKHOLM

MSC POESIA

2023 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,749 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,999 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Warnemunde, Berlin/Germany		17:00
2	● Gdynia, Gdansk-Danzig/Poland	10:00	19:00
3	● Visby, Gotland Is./Sweden	08:00	17:00
4	● Riga, Latvia	09:00	17:00
5	● Tallinn, Estonia	10:00	20:00
6	● Helsinki, Finland	07:00	17:00
7	● Stockholm, Sweden	08:00	
8	● Stockholm, Sweden		20:00
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● Copenhagen, Denmark	08:00	18:00
11	● Karlskrona, Sweden	08:00	18:00
12	● Warnemunde, Berlin/Germany	08:00	

WARNEMUNDE

September 03

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

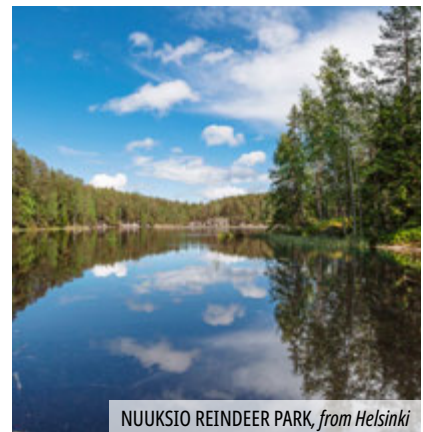
*Price based on 3 September 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

HELSINKI



Haltia nature centre & hiking (HSK09)

Immerse yourself in Finland's natural beauty, first visiting the innovative Finnish Nature Centre before heading out to the Nuuksio National Park for a gentle hike. At the end of the Maahisenkierros trail, you'll be rewarded with a superb view.



NUUKSIO REINDEER PARK, from Helsinki

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

OLDEN



Rib adventure on nordfjorden & crayfish tasting (ODN11)

Board a Rigid Inflatable Boat to soak up some amazing views of Norway's sixth longest fjord, Nordfjorden, en route to the spot where crayfish pots have been set. On reaching the shore, you'll get to cook the catch on an open fire and then eat it!



OLDEN

BERGEN



The lovely Hardangerfjord & the Waterfalls (BER09)

Get to know some of Norway's beautiful scenery as you head out of Bergen, passing fjords, forests, farms, quaint market towns and serene mountain lakes, and stopping at some spectacular waterfalls.



BERGEN

MSC VIRTUOSA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,054 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,189 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Southampton, London/United Kingdom		16:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Haugesund, Norway	09:00	18:00
4	● Olden, Norway	09:00	17:00
5	● Flaam, Norway	08:00	17:00
6	● Kristiansand, Norway	14:00	20:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Southampton, London/United Kingdom	07:00	

SOUTHAMPTON

May 12, 19

September 02

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 19 May 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

MSC FANTASIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 954 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,079 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Kiel, Germany		18:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Bergen, Norway	08:00	18:00
4	● Nordfjordeid, Norway	08:00	18:00
5	● Olden, Norway	08:00	18:00
6	● Stavanger, Lysefjord/Norway	12:00	21:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Kiel, Germany	07:00	

DEPARTURE FROM: **KIEL** every Sunday

14 May - 13 August 2023

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 14 May 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

MSC FANTASIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,009 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,079 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Kiel, Germany		18:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Olden, Norway	10:00	19:00
4	● Nordfjordeid, Norway	08:00	18:00
5	● Maloy, Norway	08:00	18:00
6	● Stavanger, Lysefjord/Norway	12:00	21:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Kiel, Germany	07:00	

KIEL

May 28

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 28 May 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

MSC POESIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,074 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,209 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Warnemunde, Berlin/Germany		17:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Bergen, Norway	08:00	18:00
4	● Eidfjord, Norway	08:00	17:00
5	● Kristiansand, Norway	12:00	20:00
6	● Oslo, Norway	08:00	16:00
7	● Copenhagen, Denmark	09:00	18:00
8	● Warnemunde, Berlin/Germany	07:00	

DEPARTURE FROM: **WARNEMUNDE** every Sunday

04 June - 27 August 2023

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 4 June 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

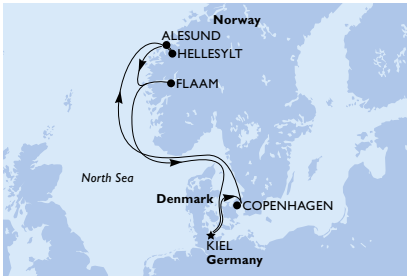
MSC EURIBIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,444 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,619 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Kiel, Germany		19:00
2	● Copenhagen, Denmark	08:00	18:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Hellesylt, Norway	09:00	20:00
5	● Alesund, Norway	07:00	17:00
6	● Flaam, Norway	07:00	17:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Kiel, Germany	09:00	

DEPARTURE FROM: **KIEL** every Saturday

10 June - 30 September 2023

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 19 August 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

MSC EURIBIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,224 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,379 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Kiel, Germany		19:00
2	● Copenhagen, Denmark	08:00	18:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Hellesylt/Geiranger, Norway	09:00	20:00
5	● Alesund, Norway	07:00	17:00
6	● Maloy, Norway	08:00	16:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Kiel, Germany	09:00	

KIEL

June 24

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 24 June 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

MSC EURIBIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,224 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,379 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Kiel, Germany		19:00
2	● Copenhagen, Denmark	08:00	18:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Hellesylt/Geiranger, Norway	09:00	20:00
5	● Alesund, Norway	07:00	17:00
6	● Flaam, Norway	07:00	17:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Kiel, Germany	09:00	

KIEL

June 17

July 01, 15, 29

August 12, 26

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 17 June 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

MSC FANTASIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,104 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,239 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Kiel, Germany		18:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Bergen, Norway	08:00	18:00
4	● Nordfjordeid, Norway	08:00	18:00
5	● Olden, Norway	08:00	18:00
6	● Stavanger, Lysefjord/Norway	12:00	21:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Kiel, Germany	07:00	

KIEL

June 25

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 25 June 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

FLAAM



Norwegian Waterfalls & dramatic sceneries by train (FLA04)

Sit back and enjoy an exhilarating ride through mountain tunnels, up steep roads and across spectacular countryside en route to some beautiful waterfalls. Then board a train and continue past stunning scenery to Myrdal, 867 metres above sea level. From here, you'll head down the breathtaking Flåm valley, travelling on the world famous Flåm Line.



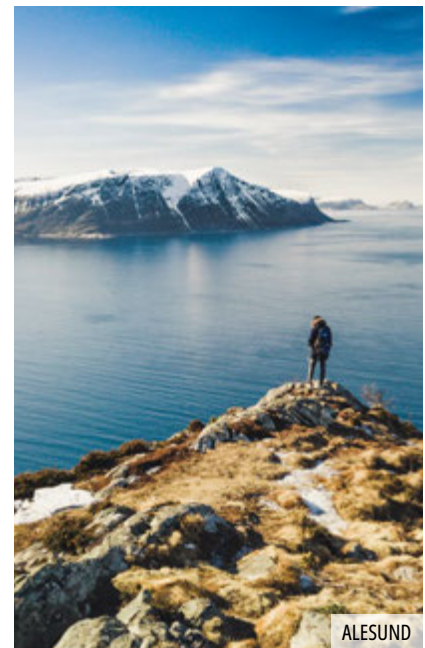
FLAAM RAILWAY, from Flaam

ALESUND



Hiking to sugartop mountain (ASD05)

From the island of Heissa, a one-hour hike along a narrow nature trail will take you up Mount Sukkertoppen – or Sugartop Mountain. From its peak, 300 metres above sea level, you can enjoy spectacular views of the breathtaking scenery.



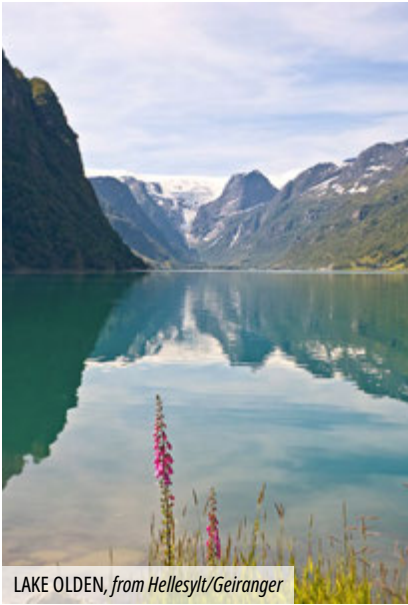
ALESUND

HELLESYLT/GEIRANGER



Transfer from Hellesylt to Briksdal Glacier (HEL02)

This highly scenic tour begins with a drive through Norway's verdant valleys, then past beautiful Lake Olden to Briksdal Mountain Lodge. A 90-minute walk takes you to the spectacular Briksdal Glacier, where you'll enjoy a traditional Norwegian lunch. Then enjoy the stunning drive along the historic Stryn mountain road and back down to Geiranger.



LAKE OLDEN, from Hellesylt/Geiranger

KRISTIANSAND



A Glimpse of old Norway and the Fishing Village Of Høllen (KRS01)

Your first destination is Vest-Agder Open Air Museum. Explore the variety of old farmhouses from the Setesdal area, as well as the 11 homes taken from Bygaden, the town street in Kristiansand's Kvadraturen district. Reach Søgne by coach, a pleasant walk through Høllen follows. Discover this lovely fishing village located at the mouth of the river Søgneelva with its wooden houses lined along the waterfront.



HØLLEN, from Kristiansand

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

MSC EURIBIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,074 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,209 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★Kiel, Germany		19:00
2	•Copenhagen, Denmark	08:00	18:00
3	•At sea	-	-
4	•Hellesylt/Geiranger, Norway	09:00	20:00
5	•Maloy, Norway	07:00	18:00
6	•Alesund, Norway	07:00	16:00
7	•At sea	-	-
8	•Kiel, Germany	09:00	

KIEL

July	22
September	16

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 16 September 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

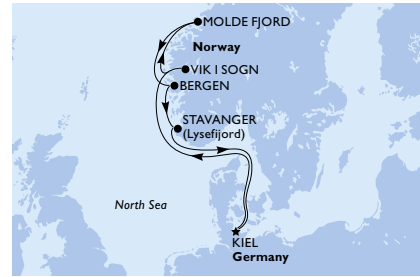
MSC FANTASIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,254 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,409 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★Kiel, Germany		18:00
2	•At sea	-	-
3	•Vik i Sogn, Norway	08:00	18:00
4	•Molde Fjord, Norway	08:00	18:00
5	•Bergen, Norway	08:00	18:00
6	•Stavanger, Lysefjord/Norway	08:00	18:00
7	•At sea	-	-
8	•Kiel, Germany	07:00	

KIEL

July	23
------	----

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 23 July 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

MSC POESIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,224 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,379 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★Warnemunde, Berlin/Germany		17:00
2	•At sea	-	-
3	•Eidfjord, Norway	08:00	18:00
4	•Haugesund, Norway	08:00	18:00
5	•Kristiansand, Norway	10:00	19:00
6	•Oslo, Norway	07:00	16:00
7	•Copenhagen, Denmark	09:00	19:00
8	•Warnemunde, Berlin/Germany	07:00	

WARNEMUNDE

July	23
------	----

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 23 July 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

MSC EURIBIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,444 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,619 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★Kiel, Germany		19:00
2	•Copenhagen, Denmark	08:00	18:00
3	•At sea	-	-
4	•Hellesylt, Norway	09:00	20:00
5	•Alesund, Norway	07:00	17:00
6	•Olden, Norway	08:00	16:00
7	•At sea	-	-
8	•Kiel, Germany	09:00	

KIEL

August	19
--------	----

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

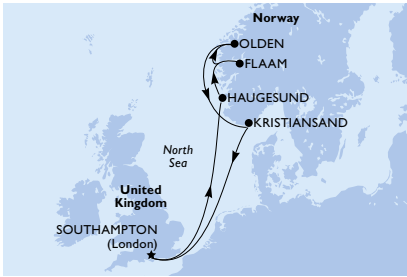
*Price based on 19 August 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

MSC VIRTUOSA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,204 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,349 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Southampton, London/United Kingdom		18:00
2	At sea	-	-
3	Haugesund, Norway	10:00	18:00
4	Flaam, Norway	07:00	17:00
5	Olden, Norway	08:00	14:00
6	Kristiansand, Norway	14:00	20:00
7	At sea	-	-
8	Southampton, London/United Kingdom	07:00	

SOUTHAMPTON

August 26

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 26 August 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

MSC EURIBIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,174 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,319 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Kiel, Germany		19:00
2	Copenhagen, Denmark	08:00	18:00
3	At sea	-	-
4	Maloy, Norway	08:00	20:00
5	Nordfjordeid, Norway	07:00	17:00
6	Flaam, Norway	07:00	17:00
7	At sea	-	-
8	Kiel, Germany	09:00	

KIEL

September 09

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 9 September 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

MSC EURIBIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,174 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,319 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Kiel, Germany		19:00
2	Copenhagen, Denmark	08:00	18:00
3	At sea	-	-
4	Hellesylt, Norway	09:00	20:00
5	Maloy, Norway	07:00	17:00
6	Flaam, Norway	07:00	17:00
7	At sea	-	-
8	Kiel, Germany	09:00	

KIEL

September 02

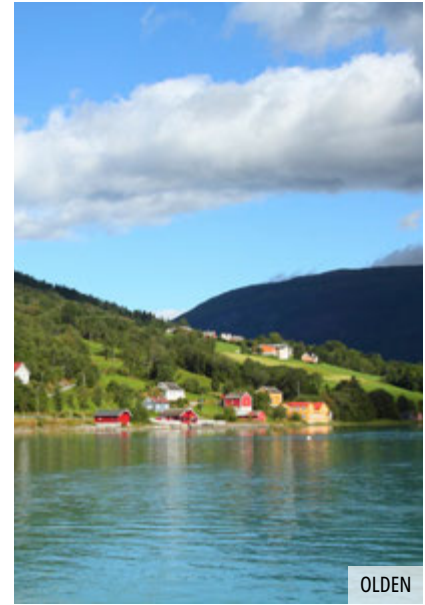
★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 2 September 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

OLDEN

Rib adventure on nordfjorden & crayfish tasting (ODN11)

Board a Rigid Inflatable Boat to soak up some amazing views of Norway's sixth longest fjord, Nordfjorden, en route to the spot where crayfish pots have been set. On reaching the shore, you'll get to cook the catch on an open fire and then eat it!

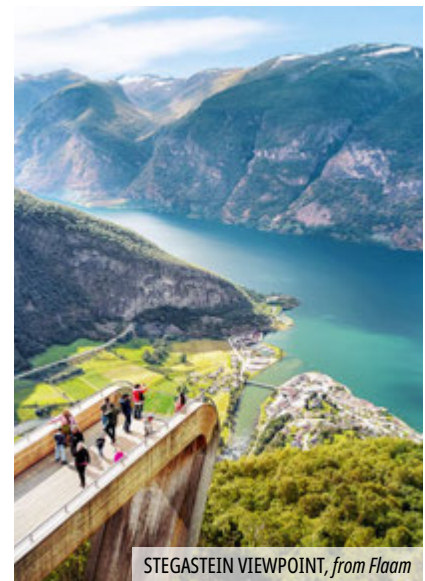


OLDEN

FLAAM

Stegastein viewpoint & Østerbø mountain lodge (FLA08)

Admire Norway's majestic scenery on this entertaining tour to two superb locations: the famous Stegastein viewpoint, offering a stunning panorama over the fjord below, and the Østerbø Mountain Lodge, tucked away in the pristine mountains.



STEGASTEIN VIEWPOINT, from Flaam



NORTH CAPE, *from Honningsvåg*



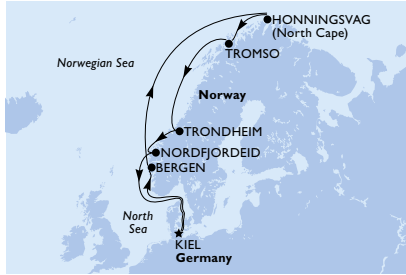
MSC FANTASIA

2023 | 11 DAYS - 10 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,379 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,589 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Kiel, Germany		19:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Bergen, Norway	08:00	14:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Honningsvåg, North Cape/Norway	17:00	
6	● Honningsvåg, North Cape/Norway		02:00
6	● Tromso, Norway	13:00	20:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Trondheim, Norway	09:00	18:00
9	● Nordfjordeid, Norway	08:00	16:00
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● Kiel, Germany	09:00	

KIEL

May 04

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

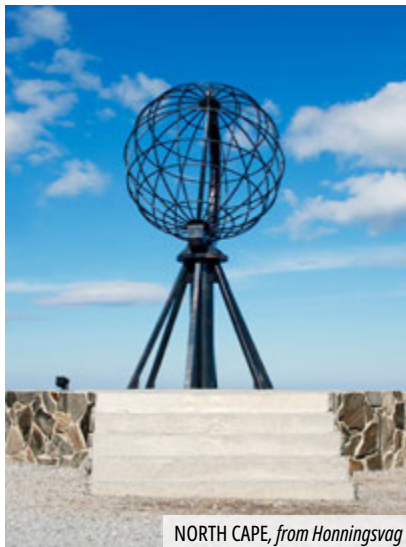
*Price based on 4 May 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

HONNINGSVAG

Transfer to North Cape (HON01)



Travel by coach to Europe's northernmost point, where you can admire the spectacular vista of barren tundra, mountains rising all around and dramatic cliffs with sheer drops to the sea below. After taking in the amazing landscape, visit the North Cape Pavilion.



NORTH CAPE, from Honningsvåg

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.



DISCOVER Our Top Excursions

MSC PREZIOSA

2023 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,519 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,739 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Hamburg, Germany		19:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Maloy, Norway	09:00	18:00
4	● Molde Fjord, Norway	08:00	19:00
5	● Trondheim, Norway	07:00	17:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● Honningsvåg, North Cape/Norway	12:00	
8	● Honningsvåg, North Cape/Norway		01:00
8	● Tromso, Norway	13:00	20:00
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● Alesund, Norway	11:00	19:00
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● Hamburg, Germany	08:00	

HAMBURG

May 17

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 17 May 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

HONNINGSVAG

King crab experience by rib boat (HON03)



Lovers of fine food will not want to miss this special opportunity to discover the King Crab, a giant crab that lives in the depths of the cold Arctic sea around Russia and Norway. We will board a special RIB-boat sailing to Sarnesfjord. Next, you will continue to the tent camp where you will taste the delicious crabs.



HONNINGSVAG

DISCOVER MORE

MSC PREZIOSA

2023 | 16 DAYS - 15 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 2,569 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,899 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Hamburg, Germany		19:00
2	◆ At sea	-	-
3	◆ Molde Fjord, Norway	13:00	21:00
4	◆ At sea	-	-
5	◆ Tromso, Norway	10:00	21:00
6	◆ At sea	-	-
7	◆ Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen/Svalbard & J Mayen	08:00	22:00
8	◆ At sea	-	-
9	◆ Honningsvag, North Cape/Norway	12:00	
10	◆ Honningsvag, North Cape/Norway		02:00
11	◆ At sea	-	-
12	◆ Bergen, Norway	09:00	18:00
13	◆ Kristiansand, Norway	12:00	22:00
14	◆ Skagen, Denmark	08:00	20:00
15	◆ At sea	-	-
16	◆ Hamburg, Germany		06:00

HAMBURG

June 19

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 15 June 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

LONGYEARBYEN



Exploring the Arctic on a polar boat (LYR10)

Where better to admire Svalbard's stunning scenery than on board a polar power boat? The tour stops at Esmark Glacier before sailing to the town of Barentsburg then on to the spectacular Birdcliff.



LONGYEARBYEN

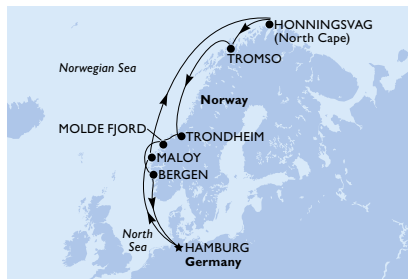
MSC PREZIOSA

2023 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,749 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,999 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Hamburg, Germany		19:00
2	◆ At sea	-	-
3	◆ Maloy, Norway	09:00	17:00
4	◆ At sea	-	-
5	◆ Honningsvag, North Cape/Norway	16:00	
6	◆ Honningsvag, North Cape/Norway		02:00
6	◆ Tromso, Norway	14:00	20:00
7	◆ At sea	-	-
8	◆ Trondheim, Norway	08:00	18:00
9	◆ Molde Fjord, Norway	08:00	14:00
10	◆ Bergen, Norway	10:00	18:00
11	◆ At sea	-	-
12	◆ Hamburg, Germany		07:00

HAMBURG

June 08

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

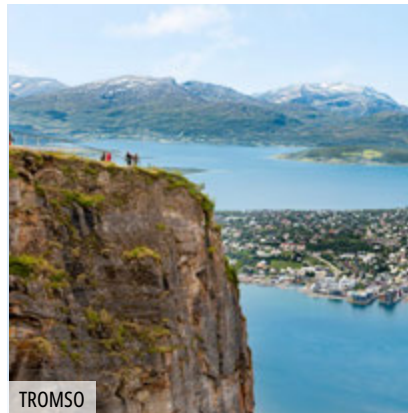
*Price based on 8 June 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

TROMSO



City tour, Tromso Museum & cable car (TSO04)

Tromsø, gateway to the Arctic, sits on a beautiful forest-covered island. Explore its main sights, then enjoy a cable ride up to Mount Storsteinen for spectacular views of the surrounding islands.



TROMSO

MSC PREZIOSA

2023 | 13 DAYS - 12 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 2,009 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,279 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Hamburg, Germany		19:00
2	◆ At sea	-	-
3	◆ Alesund, Norway	10:00	18:00
4	◆ At sea	-	-
5	◆ Honningsvag, North Cape/Norway	13:00	
6	◆ Honningsvag, North Cape/Norway		02:00
6	◆ Tromso, Norway	13:00	22:00
7	◆ At sea	-	-
8	◆ Trondheim, Norway	12:00	20:00
9	◆ Molde Fjord, Norway	08:00	17:00
10	◆ Bergen, Norway	08:00	18:00
11	◆ Kristiansand, Norway	12:00	22:00
12	◆ At sea	-	-
13	◆ Hamburg, Germany		07:00

HAMBURG

July 14

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 14 July 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

STAVANGER



Stavanger sightseeing & swords in the rock (STA10)

This tour is ideal for those wanting a quick glimpse of Stavanger, the most important "oil-city" in Norway. Board your coach and sit back on this short sightseeing tour. This is where the Viking king Harald Haarfagre defeated the regional princes in 872 and united all Norway under one crown.



STAVANGER

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

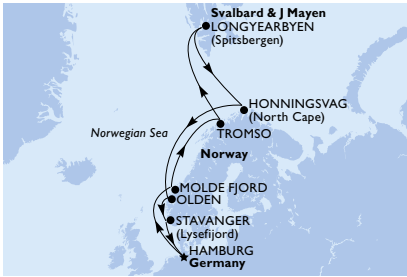
MSC PREZIOSA

2023 | 15 DAYS - 14 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 2,589 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,929 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Hamburg, Germany		19:00
2	◆ At sea	-	-
3	◆ Molde Fjord, Norway	13:00	21:00
4	◆ At sea	-	-
5	◆ Tromsø, Norway	14:00	22:00
6	◆ At sea	-	-
7	◆ Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen/Svalbard & J Mayen	08:00	22:00
8	◆ At sea	-	-
9	◆ Honningsvåg, North Cape/Norway	13:00	
10	◆ Honningsvåg, North Cape/Norway		02:00
11	◆ At sea	-	-
12	◆ Olden, Norway	08:00	18:00
13	◆ Stavanger, Lysefjord/Norway	12:00	21:00
14	◆ At sea	-	-
15	◆ Hamburg, Germany	06:00	

HAMBURG

August 06

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 6 August 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

LONGYEARBYEN



Life on the arctic edge:

highlights of Longyearbyen (LYR02)

As the capital of Svalbard – the Arctic Archipelago midway between mainland Norway and the North Pole – Longyearbyen is the region's principal city. The town was named after its founder, the American entrepreneur John Munro Longyear who set up Longyearbyen in 1906. This tour takes you to Svalbard Church, the world's northernmost place of Christian worship.



SVALBARD, from Longyearbyen

MSC PREZIOSA

2023 | 13 DAYS - 12 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,759 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,009 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Hamburg, Germany		19:00
2	◆ At sea	-	-
3	◆ Alesund, Norway	10:00	18:00
4	◆ At sea	-	-
5	◆ Honningsvåg, North Cape/Norway	13:00	
6	◆ Honningsvåg, North Cape/Norway		02:00
6	◆ Alta, Norway	10:00	18:00
7	◆ At sea	-	-
8	◆ Trondheim, Norway	12:00	20:00
9	◆ Molde Fjord, Norway	08:00	17:00
10	◆ Maløy, Norway	07:00	13:00
11	◆ Kristiansand, Norway	12:00	22:00
12	◆ At sea	-	-
13	◆ Hamburg, Germany	07:00	

HAMBURG

August 20

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 20 August 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

HONNINGSVAG



Best of Honningsvåg: North Cape

Pavillion & King Crab Tasting (HON07)

Make the best of your stay in Honningsvåg. Your excursion begins with a coach drive to the North Cape Pavillion and to Sarnes Lavvo Camp, to enjoy a short sightseeing of Magerøya Island. You will then enter the king crab's world and take part in a tasting session. In the lavvo tent the guide will tell stories about the king crab, as coffee is made on an open fire.



NORTH CAPE, from Honningsvåg

MSC EURIBIA

2023 | 9 DAYS - 8 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,074 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,209 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Kiel, Germany		18:00
2	◆ Copenhagen, Denmark	07:00	18:00
3	◆ At sea	-	-
4	◆ Flaam, Norway	07:00	18:00
5	◆ Alesund, Norway	08:00	18:00
6	◆ Hellesylt/Geiranger, Norway	07:00	18:00
7	◆ Haugesund, Norway	12:00	20:00
8	◆ At sea	-	-
9	◆ Hamburg, Germany	07:00	

KIEL

September 30

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 30 September 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

ALESUND



Hjørundfjord cruise (ASD08)

Board a private chartered boat to explore one of Norway's scenic gems. The magnificent Hjørundfjord is 33km long, and surrounded on both sides by mountain peaks, some rising up to 1700 metres high. So sit back, relax and enjoy the spectacular views!



HJORUNDFJORD, from Alesund

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.



MUSEE

MT ST MICHEL, from Cherbourg-Octeville



MSC VIRTUOSA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,044 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,179 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Southampton, London/United Kingdom		20:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● La Rochelle, France	07:00	18:00
4	● Bilbao, Spain	08:00	17:00
5	● La Coruna, Santiago de Compostela/Spain	09:00	18:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● Cherbourg-Octeville, Mt St Michel/France	07:00	19:00
8	● Southampton, London/United Kingdom	07:00	

SOUTHAMPTON

June 17, 24

October 15

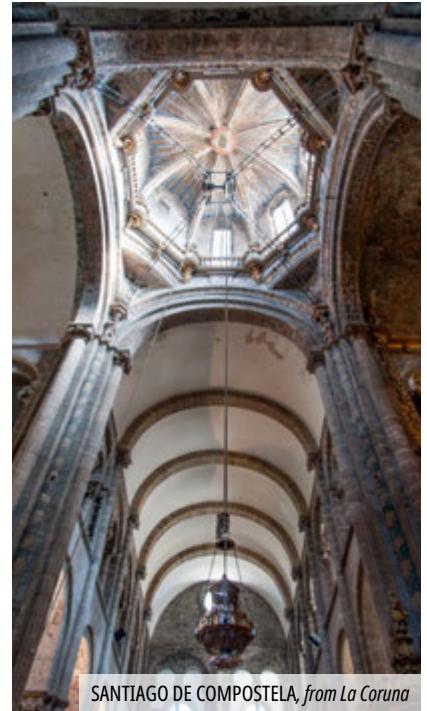
★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 15 October 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

LA CORUNA

Panoramic tour of Santiago de Compostela (LCN01)

Stroll through winding streets, narrow alleys and tiny squares towards the heart of Santiago de Compostela for a visit to the famous cathedral, one of Spain's most important religious centres.



SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA, from La Coruna

LA CORUNA

Panoramic tour of Santiago de Compostela (LCN10)

Visit one of Spain's most important religious sites, strolling through the narrow alleys and tiny squares of the old quarter on your way to the Plaza do Obradoiro, location of the famous cathedral.



SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA, from La Coruna

CHERBOURG-OCTEVILLE

Sainte-Mère-église & Utah beach (CHE08)

Take a guided tour of Sainte-Mère-Église, the place where US troops landed in June 1944. Then visit another nearby battle ground before heading to the actual landing site at Utah Beach.



SAINTE-MÈRE-ÉGLISE, from Cherbourg-Octeville

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

DISCOVER Our Top Excursions

DISCOVER MORE



MSC VIRTUOSA

2023 | 13 DAYS - 12 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,219 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,409 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Southampton, London/United Kingdom		18:00
2	At sea	-	-
3	At sea	-	-
4	Lisbon, Portugal	07:00	18:00
5	At sea	-	-
6	Funchal, Madeira Is./Portugal	08:00	18:00
7	Las Palmas de G. Canaria, Canary Is./Spain	11:00	20:00
8	Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Is./Spain	08:00	18:00
9	Arrecife de Lanzarote, Canary Is./Spain	07:00	14:00
10	At sea	-	-
11	Vigo, Santiago de Compostela/Spain	12:00	18:00
12	At sea	-	-
13	Southampton, London/United Kingdom	07:00	

SOUTHAMPTON

April	30
August	12

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 30 April 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

FUNCHAL



Eira do Serrado, Monte & Cable Car (FUN22)

Visit the town of Eira do Serrado, at 1,026 metres above sea level. Take a cable car from the town of Monte, home to the Catholic pilgrimage site of Nossa Senhora do Monte, back to Funchal. You will also have time to shop, visit a local embroidery factory and participate in a wine-tasting session.



FUNCHAL

MSC VIRTUOSA

2023 | 15 DAYS - 14 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 2,039 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,319 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Southampton, London/United Kingdom		18:00
2	At sea	-	-
3	At sea	-	-
4	Cadiz, Seville/Spain	11:00	21:00
5	Malaga, Spain	07:00	17:00
6	Alicante, Costa Blanca/Spain	09:00	18:00
7	Palma de Mallorca, Balearic Is./Spain	08:00	23:59
8	At sea	-	-
9	Toulon, Provence and Côte d'Azur/France	07:00	18:00
10	Barcelona, Spain	07:00	18:00
11	At sea	-	-
12	At sea	-	-
13	La Coruna, Santiago de Compostela/Spain	11:00	20:00
14	At sea	-	-
15	Southampton, London/United Kingdom	07:00	

SOUTHAMPTON

July	01, 29
------	--------

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

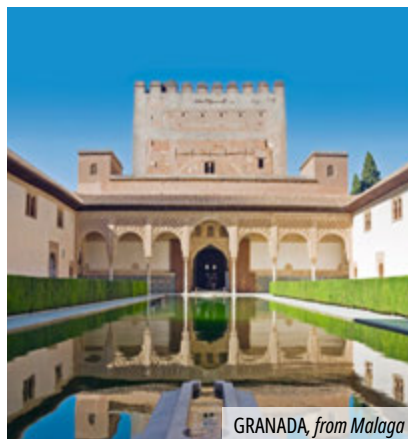
*Price based on 1 July 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

MALAGA



Alhambra in Granada (MAL04)

Admire the wonderful Andalusian countryside en route to the city of Granada, located at the foot of the Sierra Nevada mountain range. At the impressive Alhambra Palace complex, you will discover some of Spain's most breathtaking Moorish architecture.



GRANADA, from Malaga

MSC VIRTUOSA

2023 | 15 DAYS - 14 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 2,319 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,629 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Southampton, London/United Kingdom		18:00
2	At sea	-	-
3	At sea	-	-
4	Cadiz, Seville/Spain	11:00	21:00
5	Malaga, Spain	07:00	17:00
6	Alicante, Costa Blanca/Spain	09:00	18:00
7	Palma de Mallorca, Balearic Is./Spain	08:00	23:59
8	At sea	-	-
9	Toulon, Provence and Côte d'Azur/France	07:00	18:00
10	Barcelona, Spain	08:00	16:00
11	At sea	-	-
12	Lisbon, Portugal	12:00	22:00
13	At sea	-	-
14	At sea	-	-
15	Southampton, London/United Kingdom	07:00	

SOUTHAMPTON

July	15
------	----

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

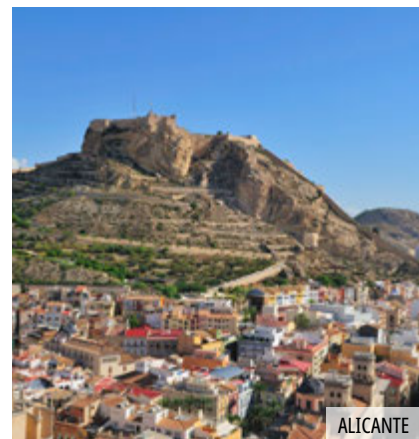
*Price based on 15 July 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

ALICANTE



Alicante city tour & castle visit (ALI08)

Get to know the rich history behind the relaxed vibe and sunny beaches of Alicante, on this entertaining tour that includes a walk through the town, an unusual museum visit and a drive up to the Castle of Santa Bárbara with its stunning views.



ALICANTE

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

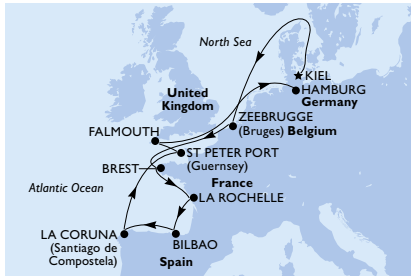


MSC FANTASIA

2023 | 13 DAYS - 12 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,119 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,299 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Kiel, Germany		17:00
2	At sea	-	-
3	Zeebrugge, Bruges/Belgium	13:00	21:00
4	At sea	-	-
5	Brest, France	07:00	17:00
6	La Rochelle, France	07:00	19:00
7	Bilbao, Spain	08:00	18:00
8	La Coruna, Santiago de Compostela/Spain	09:00	18:00
9	At sea	-	-
10	St Peter Port, Guernsey/United Kingdom	08:00	18:00
11	Falmouth, United Kingdom	08:00	18:00
12	At sea	-	-
13	Hamburg, Germany	07:00	

KIEL

August 31

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 31 August 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

ZEEBRUGGE

An introduction to Bruges and its canals (ZEE03)

Enjoy a guided walking tour around the exquisitely preserved medieval town of Bruges, admiring the Market Square, the Belfry Tower and beautiful Burg Square before boarding a canal boat for a guided cruise to see the town from a different perspective.



BRUGES, from Zeebrugge

MSC VIRTUOSA

2023 | 15 DAYS - 14 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,889 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,149 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Southampton, London/United Kingdom		18:00
2	At sea	-	-
3	At sea	-	-
4	Lisbon, Portugal	07:00	16:00
5	Cadiz, Seville/Spain	10:00	20:00
6	Casablanca, Marrakech/Morocco	07:00	20:00
7	At sea	-	-
8	Arrecife de Lanzarote, Canary Is./Spain	07:00	19:00
9	Las Palmas de G. Canaria, Canary Is./Spain	07:00	19:00
10	Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Is./Spain	07:00	17:00
11	Funchal, Madeira Is./Portugal	09:00	17:00
12	At sea	-	-
13	Vigo, Santiago de Compostela/Spain	10:00	17:00
14	At sea	-	-
15	Southampton, London/United Kingdom	07:00	

SOUTHAMPTON

September 09

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 9 September 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

LISBON

Fatima (LIS02)

Cross the Portuguese plains to reach Fatima, the destination of millions of pilgrims every year, and visit the Shrine and the chapel where in 1917 three shepherds saw a vision of the Virgin Mary.



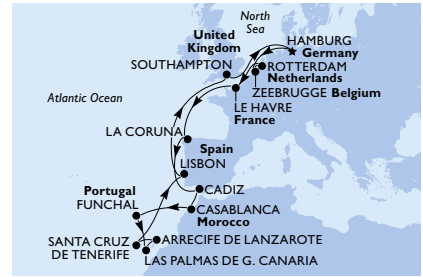
FATIMA, from Lisbon

MSC EURIBIA

2024 | 22 DAYS - 21 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,799 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,089 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Hamburg, Germany		21:00
2	At sea	-	-
3	Zeebrugge, Bruges/Belgium	07:00	18:00
4	Rotterdam, Amsterdam/Netherlands	07:00	17:00
5	Le Havre, Paris/France	09:00	21:00
6	At sea	-	-
7	La Coruna, Santiago de Compostela/Spain	09:00	18:00
8	At sea	-	-
9	Cadiz, Seville/Spain	08:00	18:00
10	Casablanca, Marrakech/Morocco	07:00	20:00
11	At sea	-	-
12	Funchal, Madeira Is./Portugal	07:00	17:00
13	Las Palmas de G. Canaria, Canary Is./Spain	10:00	19:00
14	Arrecife de Lanzarote, Canary Is./Spain	09:00	18:00
15	Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Is./Spain	09:00	18:00
16	At sea	-	-
17	Lisbon, Portugal	09:00	19:00
18	At sea	-	-
19	At sea	-	-
20	Southampton, London/United Kingdom	07:00	20:00
21	At sea	-	-
22	Hamburg, Germany	07:00	

HAMBURG

January 07

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 7 January 2024 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

LA CORUNA

Panoramic tour of Santiago de Compostela (LCN10)

Visit one of Spain's most important religious sites, strolling through the narrow alleys and tiny squares of the old quarter on your way to the Plaza do Obradoiro, location of the famous cathedral.



SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA, from La Coruna

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.



SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA, *from La Coruña*



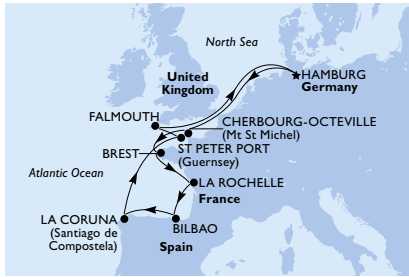
MSC PREZIOSA

2023 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,079 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,259 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Hamburg, Germany		17:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Cherbourg-Octeville, Mt St Michel/France	08:00	18:00
4	● Brest, France	08:00	18:00
5	● La Rochelle, France	08:00	19:00
6	● Bilbao, Spain	08:00	18:00
7	● La Coruna, Santiago de Compostela/Spain	09:00	18:00
8	● At sea	-	-
9	● St Peter Port, Guernsey/United Kingdom	08:00	18:00
10	● Falmouth, United Kingdom	08:00	18:00
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● Hamburg, Germany	07:00	

HAMBURG

September 24

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 24 September 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

ST PETER PORT



Historic Occupation tour (SPP02)

Travel back in time to the German occupation of the Channel Islands in WWII, visiting the Occupation Museum and viewing coastal fortifications, with stops at the Hommet Gun Casement Bunker and Pleinmont Point to view the impressive gun emplacements.



PLEINMONT POINT, from St Peter Port

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.



DISCOVER Our Top Excursions

MSC VIRTUOSA

2023 | 16 DAYS - 15 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,689 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,929 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Southampton, London/United Kingdom		20:00
2	● Le Havre, Paris/France	07:00	20:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● La Coruna, Santiago de Compostela/Spain	08:00	18:00
5	● At sea	-	-
6	● Cadiz, Seville/Spain	07:00	20:00
7	● Casablanca, Marrakech/Morocco	07:00	20:00
8	● At sea	-	-
9	● Barcelona, Spain	13:00	20:00
10	● Palma de Mallorca, Balearic Is./Spain	07:00	18:00
11	● Valencia, Spain	07:00	17:00
12	● Alicante, Costa Blanca/Spain	07:00	18:00
13	● At sea	-	-
14	● At sea	-	-
15	● At sea	-	-
16	● Southampton, London/United Kingdom	07:00	

SOUTHAMPTON

September 30

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 30 September 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

VALENCIA



Exclusive visit of Valencia:

panoramic tour & shopping (VAL15)

Stroll through Valencia's lovely historic centre, admiring the beautiful Central Market, the old Silk Exchange and the impressive Cathedral, before hitting the city's splendid shopping centres.



VALENCIA

DISCOVER MORE



ETRETAT, *from Le Havre*



MSC EURIBIA

2023 - 2024 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 594 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 689 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Hamburg, Germany		21:00
2	◆ At sea	-	-
3	◆ Rotterdam, Amsterdam/Netherlands	08:00	20:00
4	◆ Zeebrugge, Bruges/Belgium	07:00	18:00
5	◆ Le Havre, Paris/France	09:00	21:00
6	◆ Southampton, London/United Kingdom	08:00	20:00
7	◆ At sea	-	-
8	◆ Hamburg, Germany	07:00	

HAMBURG

October	08
November	26
December	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
January	28
February	04, 11, 18, 25
March	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
April	07

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 26 November 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

ROTTERDAM



Discover the city of Rotterdam (RTM01)

Discover the adventurous architectural heritage of Rotterdam through the ages, before enjoying a brief walking tour of the Delfshaven district on the right bank of the river, where the Pilgrim Fathers set out on their epic journey to America in 1620.



ROTTERDAM

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.



DISCOVER Our Top Excursions

MSC EURIBIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 744 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 839 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Hamburg, Germany		21:00
2	◆ At sea	-	-
3	◆ Zeebrugge, Bruges/Belgium	07:00	18:00
4	◆ Rotterdam, Amsterdam/Netherlands	07:00	17:00
5	◆ Le Havre, Paris/France	09:00	21:00
6	◆ Southampton, London/United Kingdom	08:00	20:00
7	◆ At sea	-	-
8	◆ Hamburg, Germany	07:00	

HAMBURG

October	29
November	05, 12, 19

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

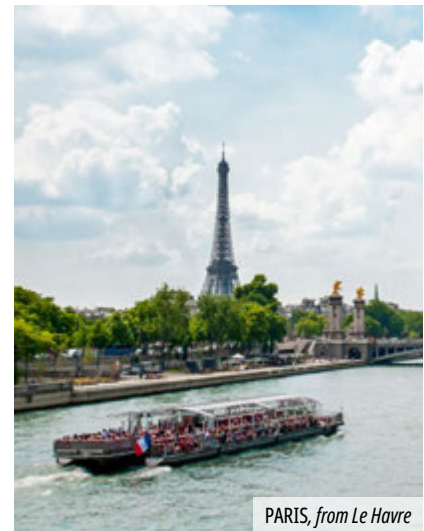
*Price based on 29 October 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

LE HAVRE



Charming Paris & bateaux mouches cruise (HAV12)

Take a sightseeing cruise down the Seine aboard one of the famous glass-covered boats, admiring Paris from a romantic perspective, then enjoy some free time to explore the city by yourself.



PARIS, from Le Havre

DISCOVER MORE



AMSTERDAM, *from Rotterdam*



MSC EURIBIA

2023 | 10 DAYS - 9 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ **989** pp*
FROM NZ\$ **1,159** pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★Hamburg, Germany		21:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Rotterdam, Amsterdam/Netherlands	08:00	
4	● Rotterdam, Amsterdam/Netherlands		17:00
5	● Le Havre, Paris/France	09:00	21:00
6	● Southampton, London/United Kingdom	08:00	20:00
7	● Falmouth, United Kingdom	08:00	18:00
8	● St Peter Port, Guernsey/United Kingdom	08:00	18:00
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● Hamburg, Germany		07:00

HAMBURG

October 15

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 15 October 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

ROTTERDAM



Delft & La Hague highlights (RTM02)

Take a walking tour around the beautiful city of Delft, famous for the painter Johannes Vermeer and its Delft Blue Pottery, before continuing to The Hague for a city tour and then some free time on the boulevard of the famous beach at Scheveningen.



ROTTERDAM

SOUTHAMPTON



London on your own (SOU10)

Savour a splendid day off the ship exploring London independently, free to discover all the iconic spots you always wanted to see, shop in the city's fabulous stores, browse some of the world's finest museums, or just enjoy a good old British pint.



LONDON, from Southampton

LE HAVRE



Honfleur on your own (HAV02)

Find out why the tiny harbour town of Honfleur so inspired the artists of the Honfleur school, from the old-world feel of its narrow streets and its beautifully preserved slate-fronted buildings to France's largest church made entirely of wood.



HONFLEUR, from Le Havre

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

DISCOVER Our Top Excursions

DISCOVER MORE

INVERGORDON

Loch Ness & Urquhart Castle Ruins (IVG04)

Travel to Scotland's most famous lake, scan the murky waters in search of its legendary inhabitant – the Loch Ness monster - and visit the ruins of a majestic 14th century castle overlooking the lake.



URQUHART CASTLE, from Invergordon



MSC PREZIOSA

2023 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,759 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,999 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Hamburg, Germany		19:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Invergordon, United Kingdom	07:00	17:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Reykjavik, Iceland	10:00	
6	● Reykjavik, Iceland		18:00
7	● Isafjordur, Iceland	07:00	19:00
8	● Akureyri, Iceland	07:00	18:00
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● Kirkwall, Orkney Is./United Kingdom	09:00	20:00
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● Hamburg, Germany		06:00

HAMBURG

May 28

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 28 May 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

REYKJAVIK

The golden circle (KEF02)

Discover Iceland's natural splendour, including beautiful Thingvellir National Park and one of the most outstanding landscapes in the country, a vast lava plain of green moss and wild flowers.



THINGVELLIR NATIONAL PARK, from Reykjavik



AKUREYRI

The waterfall of the Gods & Laufas Museum (AKU01)

Godafoss, "the Waterfalls of the Gods", which at 12 metres high is one of the most spectacular falls in Iceland. Next stop is the Laufas Folk Museum, originally as manor farm and vicarage and which dates back to 1866.



LAUFAS, from Akureyri

MSC VIRTUOSA

2023 | 15 DAYS - 14 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 1,569 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,799 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Southampton, London/United Kingdom		18:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Greenock, Glasgow/United Kingdom	07:00	16:00
4	● Stornoway, Isle of Lewis/United Kingdom	08:00	15:00
5	● At sea	-	-
6	● Isafjordur, Iceland	09:00	18:00
7	● Reykjavik, Iceland	07:00	19:00
8	● At sea	-	-
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● Alesund, Norway	08:00	19:00
11	● Maloy, Norway	07:00	18:00
12	● Flaam, Norway	07:00	19:00
13	● At sea	-	-
14	● At sea	-	-
15	● Southampton, London/United Kingdom	07:00	

SOUTHAMPTON

June 03

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 3 June 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

GREENOCK

Magnificent Edinburgh & Castle (GRK07)

Edinburgh is not only the capital of Scotland, but also your destination on this all-day tour, to which a relaxing 2-hour coach ride will first take you. You can then look forward to a sightseeing drive around both Edinburgh's medieval Old Town and the 18th-century New Town.



EDINBURGH, from Greenock

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.



DISCOVER Our Top Excursions

MSC PREZIOSA

2023 | 11 DAYS - 10 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,719 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,959 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Hamburg, Germany		19:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Kirkwall, Orkney Is./United Kingdom	07:00	16:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Reykjavik, Iceland	08:00	21:00
6	● Isafjordur, Iceland	09:00	21:00
7	● Akureyri, Iceland	09:00	17:00
8	● At sea	-	-
9	● Lerwick, Shetland Is./United Kingdom	08:00	18:00
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● Hamburg, Germany	07:00	

HAMBURG

July 04

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

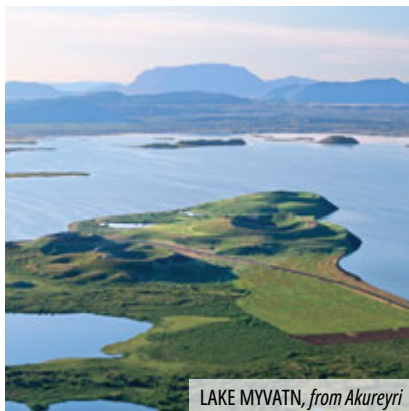
*Price based on 4 July 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

AKUREYRI



Beauty & landscapes of the North (AKU03)

Experience Iceland's unique landscape of volcanic fields and cascading waterfalls, visiting natural treasures from the 'Waterfall of the Gods' to craters, strange lava formations and boiling springs.



LAKE MYVATN, from Akureyri

MSC PREZIOSA

2023 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 2,149 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,439 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Hamburg, Germany		19:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Kirkwall, Orkney Is./United Kingdom	07:00	16:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Akureyri, Iceland	09:00	19:00
6	● Isafjordur, Iceland	07:00	18:00
7	● Reykjavik, Iceland	07:00	
8	● Reykjavik, Iceland		13:00
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● Invergordon, United Kingdom	09:00	20:00
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● Hamburg, Germany	06:00	

HAMBURG

July 26

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 26 July 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

REYKJAVIK



Bathing in the Blue Lagoon & panoramic of Reykjavik (KEF03)

The Blue Lagoon is located in the middle of a beautiful lava field and our excursion here offers an intriguing introduction to the unusual Icelandic landscapes. A 45-minute coach drive will take you to the Lagoon which owes its existence to the nearby geothermal power plant; we will have two hours to indulge in the reviving lagoon waters which remain at a temperature 37°-39°C, are rich in minerals and renowned for their healing properties.



GRINDAVIK, from Reykjavik

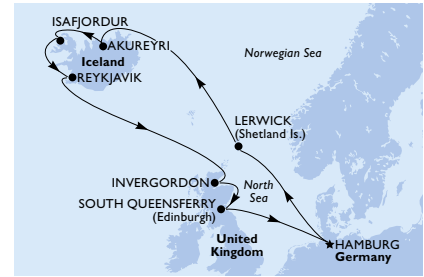
MSC PREZIOSA

2023 | 14 DAYS - 13 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 2,059 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 2,339 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Hamburg, Germany		19:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Lerwick, Shetland Is./United Kingdom	07:00	17:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Akureyri, Iceland	09:00	19:00
6	● Isafjordur, Iceland	08:00	18:00
7	● Reykjavik, Iceland	07:00	
8	● Reykjavik, Iceland		18:00
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● Invergordon, United Kingdom	08:00	18:00
12	● South Queensferry, Edinburgh/United Kingdom	07:00	18:00
13	● At sea	-	-
14	● Hamburg, Germany	07:00	

HAMBURG

September 01

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 1 September 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

ISAFJORDUR



Thingery: old traditions and viking culture (IFJ11)

Admire the beautiful views en route to the small town of Thingery. Here you can see the local blacksmith at work before watching a group of modern-day "Vikings" do battle and entertain you, and finally meet the unique Icelandic horses at Sandar.



THINGERY, from Isafjordur

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.



CLIFFS OF MOHER, *from Dun Laoghaire*

MSC PREZIOSA

2023 | 11 DAYS - 10 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,099 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,279 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Hamburg, Germany		17:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Ringaskiddy, Cork/Ireland	15:00	22:00
4	● Dun Laoghaire, Dublin/Ireland	09:00	18:00
5	● Greenock, Glasgow/United Kingdom	09:00	19:00
6	● Belfast, United Kingdom	08:00	18:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Kirkwall, Orkney Is./United Kingdom	08:00	18:00
9	● Invergordon, United Kingdom	07:00	17:00
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● Hamburg, Germany		07:00

HAMBURG

May 07

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 7 May 2023 date of the departure. Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

INVERGORDON



Loch Ness & Urquhart Castle Ruins (IVG04)

Travel to Scotland's most famous lake, scan the murky waters in search of its legendary inhabitant – the Loch Ness monster – and visit the ruins of a majestic 14th century castle overlooking the lake.



URQUHART CASTLE, from Invergordon

MSC PREZIOSA

2023 | 11 DAYS - 10 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,079 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,259 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Hamburg, Germany		19:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● South Queensferry, Edinburgh/United Kingdom	08:00	18:00
4	● Kirkwall, Orkney Is./United Kingdom	07:00	17:00
5	● Stornoway, Isle of Lewis/United Kingdom	07:00	16:00
6	● Greenock, Glasgow/United Kingdom	09:00	18:00
7	● Dun Laoghaire, Dublin/Ireland	08:00	18:00
8	● Ringaskiddy, Cork/Ireland	09:00	18:00
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● Hamburg, Germany		07:00

HAMBURG

September 14

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

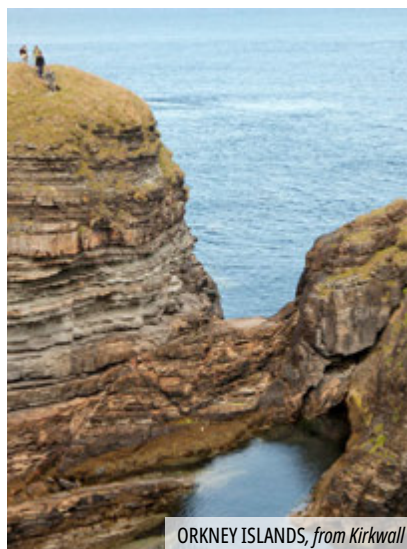
*Price based on 14 September 2023 date of the departure. Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

KIRKWALL



Ancient standing stones & dramatic cliffs (KWL07)

The tour begins with a panoramic drive through the pastoral landscape along the west coast of Mainland, to reach the magnificent red sandstone cliffs of Yesnaby. Continuing on to the "Heart of Neolithic Orkney" – an area designated a UNESCO World Heritage Site. This astonishing Neolithic monument is the third largest of its kind in the British Isles.



ORKNEY ISLANDS, from Kirkwall

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.



DISCOVER Our Top Excursions

DISCOVER MORE



MSC POESIA

2023 | 22 DAYS - 21 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 4,039 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 4,509 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Warnemunde, Berlin/Germany		19:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Reykjavik, Iceland	08:00	
6	● Reykjavik, Iceland		18:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Cruising Prins Christian Sund, Greenland	07:00	07:30
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● Ilulissat, Greenland	09:00	22:00
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● Nuuk, Greenland	06:00	20:00
13	● At sea	-	-
14	● Qaqortoq, Greenland	08:00	21:00
15	● At sea	-	-
16	● At sea	-	-
17	● Akureyri, Iceland	08:00	18:00
18	● At sea	-	-
19	● Lerwick, Shetland Is./United Kingdom	09:00	18:00
20	● At sea	-	-
21	● Copenhagen, Denmark	08:00	20:00
22	● Warnemunde, Berlin/Germany	07:00	

WARNEMUNDE

July	30
------	----

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 30 July 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

ILULISSAT



Easy hike to the Sermermiut icebergs (JAV02)

Get out into the great outdoors and experience Greenland's fabulous landscape during an easy-going guided hike to the mouth of the Kangia Fjord, where you can enjoy breathtaking views towards the icebergs and savour the unique silence of the Arctic.



ILULISSAT

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.



DISCOVER Our Top Excursions

MSC POESIA

2023 | 22 DAYS - 21 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 4,479 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 4,999 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Warnemunde, Berlin/Germany		17:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Kirkwall, Orkney Is./United Kingdom	09:00	17:00
4	● Stornoway, Isle of Lewis/United Kingdom	08:00	16:00
5	● At sea	-	-
6	● Reykjavik, Iceland	07:00	20:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Cruising Prins Christian Sund, Greenland	11:00	17:00
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● Nuuk, Greenland	06:00	16:00
11	● Ilulissat, Greenland	16:00	
12	● Ilulissat, Greenland		18:00
13	● At sea	-	-
14	● Qaqortoq, Greenland	10:00	22:00
15	● At sea	-	-
16	● At sea	-	-
17	● Isafjordur, Iceland	07:00	18:00
18	● Akureyri, Iceland	07:00	15:00
19	● At sea	-	-
20	● At sea	-	-
21	● Copenhagen, Denmark	10:00	20:00
22	● Warnemunde, Berlin/Germany	07:00	

WARNEMUNDE

July	02
------	----

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 2 July 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

REYKJAVIK



The golden circle (KEF02)

Discover Iceland's natural splendour, including beautiful Thingvellir National Park and one of the most outstanding landscapes in the country, a vast lava plain of green moss and wild flowers.



GULLFOSS WATERFALL, from Reykjavik

DISCOVER MORE





MSC FANTASIA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 664 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 759 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Lisbon, Portugal		18:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Le Havre, Paris/France	07:00	20:00
5	● Zeebrugge, Bruges/Belgium	09:00	18:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● Copenhagen, Denmark	08:00	18:00
8	● Kiel, Germany	08:00	

LISBON

April 23

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 23 April 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

ZEEBRUGGE

Brussels (ZEE04)

Get to know the beauties of Brussels, from the iconic Atomium and King's Castle to the Royal Palace, the majestic Grand Place and the Rue des Bouchers, heart of the city's gastronomical district.

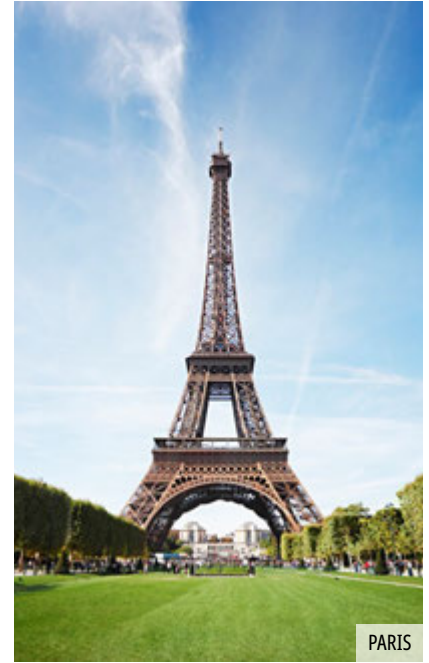


BRUSSELS, from Zeebrugge

LE HAVRE

Paris Sightseeing Tour (HAV05)

See the major sights of France's magnificent capital city, from the Champs-Élysées to the Eiffel Tower, and explore on your own on this memorable all-day excursion. You'll soon find out why Paris is famous worldwide for its elegance and grandeur.



PARIS

COPENHAGEN

One day in Copenhagen (COP04T)

Enjoy all the most famous sights of the Danish capital, from the statue of the Little Mermaid and the city's picturesque canals to the Christiansborg Palace and the Tivoli amusement park



COPENHAGEN

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

DISCOVER Our Top Excursions

DISCOVER MORE



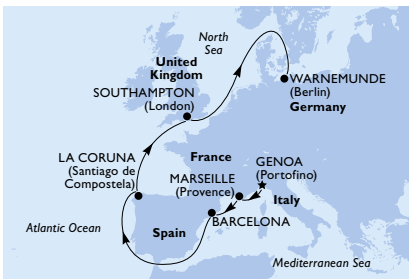
MSC POESIA

2023 | 11 DAYS - 10 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 759 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 899 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Genoa, Portofino/Italy		18:00
2	● Marseille, Provence/France	08:00	18:00
3	● Barcelona, Spain	07:00	17:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● At sea	-	-
6	● La Coruna, Santiago de Compostela/Spain	10:00	19:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Southampton, London/United Kingdom	07:00	19:00
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● Warnemunde, Berlin/Germany	08:00	

GENOA

May 03

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 3 May 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

LA CORUNA



Panoramic tour of Santiago de Compostela (LCN10)

Visit one of Spain's most important religious sites, strolling through the narrow alleys and tiny squares of the old quarter on your way to the Plaza do Obradoiro, location of the famous cathedral.



SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA, from La Coruna

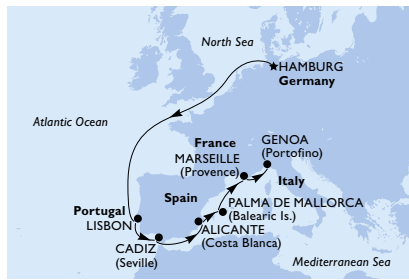
MSC FANTASIA

2023 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,119 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,299 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Hamburg, Germany		19:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Lisbon, Portugal	08:00	17:00
6	● Cadiz, Seville/Spain	11:00	21:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Alicante, Costa Blanca/Spain	08:00	18:00
9	● Palma de Mallorca, Balearic Is./Spain	08:00	20:00
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● Marseille, Provence/France	07:00	17:00
12	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	08:00	

HAMBURG

September 12

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 12 September 23 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

LISBON



Lisbon panorama & Fado show (LIS12)

Discover the many faces of beautiful Lisbon on a scenic coach tour, and enjoy a memorable encounter with Portugal's musical soul when you stop in a restaurant for a traditional Fado show.



LISBON

MSC POESIA

2023 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,139 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,319 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Warnemunde, Berlin/Germany		19:00
2	● Goteborg, Sweden	11:00	19:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Ijmuiden, Amsterdam/Netherlands	07:00	17:00
5	● Southampton, London/United Kingdom	09:00	21:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● La Coruna, Santiago de Compostela/Spain	09:00	15:00
8	● Lisbon, Portugal	13:00	22:00
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● Alicante, Costa Blanca/Spain	12:00	20:00
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● Genoa, Portofino/Italy	08:00	

WARNEMUNDE

September 14

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 14 September 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

SOUTHAMPTON



A day in the british capital (SOU18)

Spend a day getting to know one of the world's most vibrant cities, on a sightseeing tour that will take you to the Tower of London, the Houses of Parliament any many more of the city's iconic sights.



LONDON, from Southampton

EXPLORE NORTHERN EUROPE WITH OUR EXCURSIONS



PROTECTOURS: ICELANDIC HORSEBACK NATURE TREK WITH TREE PLANTING



From REYKJAVIK - KEF49

Saddle up and trek into the Heiðmörk conservation area, enjoying the magical landscape on horseback. You'll then be met by a forester, who'll provide everything you need to plant a tree, thereby helping to conserve this extraordinary terrain.



PARIS SIGHTSEEING TOUR

From LE HAVRE - HAV05

See some of the major sights of France's magnificent capital city. The special splendour of the Champs-Élysées awaits you just as the modernity of the Eiffel Tower. At a height of 324 metres, it is the tallest building in Paris.



BREATHTAKING VIEWS FROM HELLESYLT TO GEIRANGER



From HELLESYLT/GEIRANGER - HEL01

Admire Norway's spectacular natural beauty on a scenic all-day coach tour taking you past waterfalls, lakes and picturesque villages. Your route will take you over the Stryn mountains to Mount Dalsnibba where, from a height of 1500 metres, you'll enjoy superb views over the amazing Geirangerfjord.



MSC

EXCURSIONS

Discoveries designed for you



TRANSFER TO NORTH CAPE

From HONNINGSVAG - HON01

Travel by coach to Europe's northernmost point, where you can admire the spectacular vista of barren tundra, mountains rising all around and dramatic cliffs with sheer drops to the sea below. After taking in the amazing landscape, visit the North Cape Pavilion.



HJØRUNDFJORD CRUISE

From ALESUND - ASD08

Board a private chartered boat to explore one of Norway's scenic gems. The magnificent Hjørundfjord is 33km long, and surrounded on both sides by mountain peaks, some rising up to 1700 metres high. So sit back, relax and enjoy the spectacular views!



THE NORWEGIAN WATERFALLS & DRAMATIC SCENERY BY TRAIN

From FLAAM - FLA04

Enjoy an exhilarating ride through mountain tunnels and up steep roads, passing spectacular scenery and beautiful waterfalls. Continue by train past stunning scenery to Myrdal, then head down a breathtaking valley on the world famous Flåm Line.

DISCOVER MORE



EXPLORE CARIBBEAN

Take a dive into the divine splendours of the **Caribbean**, a dream destination for holidaymakers of all ages. MSC Cruises offers a breathtaking variety of itineraries in the region, with departures from **Miami** and **Orlando** in Florida and now from **New York City** too, sailing to Mexico's stunning **Costa Maya** and the snorkellers' paradise of **Cozumel**, and a plethora of equally picturesque ports of call. From the reefs and rainforests of **Belize** to the Spanish colonial charm of **Puerto Rico** and the **Dominican Republic**, from the laid-back hospitality of **Jamaica** to the fantastic fauna of the **Cayman Islands**, there's so much to savour. And let's not forget the exclusive white sand beaches and crystal-clear waters of **Ocean Cay**, MSC Cruises' own private island and marine reserve in the **Bahamas**.

Palm trees, picture-postcard beaches, warm waters and colourful coral reefs are just the start. Every day in this wonderful part of the world brings new wonders to discover, from ancient monuments and cultural riches to friendly people and mouthwatering cuisine.



BLUE HOLE, *from Ocho Rios*



OCEAN CAY MSC MARINE RESERVE



TULUM, *from Cozumel*

DISCOVER MORE

EXPLORE OCEAN CAY MSC MARINE RESERVE



Exclusive to MSC Cruises, **Ocean Cay** brings you the spirit of the **Bahamas**, basking in a unique natural haven amid protected waters that kiss a cloudless blue sky. With MSC, it's yours to explore.



Ocean Cay is a **private island** set in 64 square miles of protected waters with a coral nursery. Take a snorkel tour of the coral reef or laze on the beach, snacking from the complimentary buffet and food trucks.

As the sun sets, move from your spa cabana to one of the bars for a cocktail and live music or a DJ set. End the day with the astronomy-themed beachside stargazing adventure before returning to the comfort of your ship, which is

accessible at all times with its shops, casino and entertainment. Just in case you fancy a break from bliss.

Picture an exclusive, **one-of-a-kind island** in the Bahamas with **eight different beaches** of idyllic white sand, **a traditional Bahamian village**, comfortable amenities and exciting activities until late in the night, all stringently respecting the environment.



Treat your body and soul to a choice of traditional and natural treatments immersed in tropical beauty that becomes an integral part of the experience. Discover our exclusive selection of signature treatments using ecofriendly products. Fine-tune your body balance and alignment with yoga on the beach next to The Spa Ocean Cay.



MSC YACHT CLUB

Members enjoy their **own private haven with exclusive beach, sunbeds and cabanas** leading to a colonial-style guest house with restaurant, all assisted by our renowned butler service.

DISCOVER MORE

NASSAU

See & sea tour (NAS21)

Venture out into the underwater world in Nassau's only semi-submarine - a unique opportunity to marvel at the reef and its fascinating inhabitants without having to take to the water yourself. Then return to dry land for a coach tour of the city.



BAHAMAS

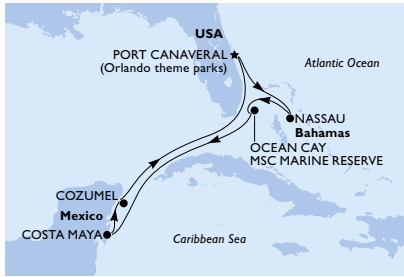


MSC SEASIDE

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 744 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 839 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Port Canaveral, Orlando theme parks/United States		17:00
2	● Nassau, Bahamas	12:00	19:00
3	● Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas	08:00	21:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Costa Maya, Mexico	09:00	19:00
6	● Cozumel, Mexico	07:00	17:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Port Canaveral, Orlando theme parks/United States		07:00

PORT CANAVERAL

April 30

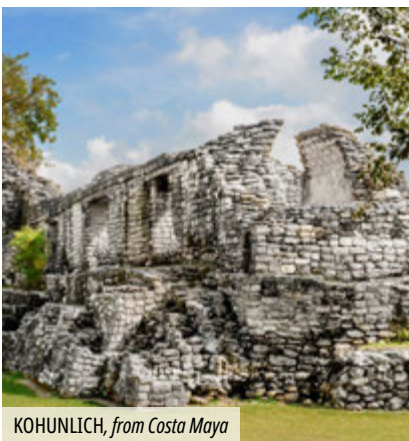
*Price based on 30 April 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.



COSTA MAYA

Kohunlich Mayan Ruins (CMY28)

The terraced Mayan city of Kohunlich is one of Mexico's must-see archeological sites. Explore a sunken palace, an acropolis and even an ancient ceremonial ball field on this memorable guided tour.



KOHUNLICH, from Costa Maya

COZUMEL

Protectours: save a turtle! (COZ67)

The shores of Cozumel are a breeding ground for endangered loggerhead and green sea turtles. On this tour, you can help save them by digging the young turtles out of their nests so they can be looked after until mature enough to be released into the sea. Don't miss this heart-warming experience!



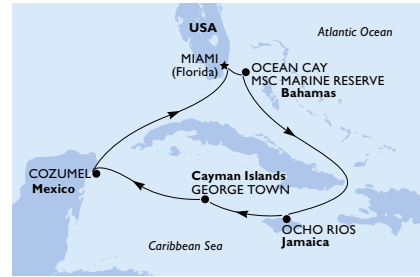
COZUMEL

MSC SEASCAPE

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 724 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 829 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Miami, Florida/United States		17:00
2	● Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas	07:00	16:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Ocho Rios, Jamaica	08:00	16:00
5	● George Town, Cayman Islands	07:00	15:00
6	● Cozumel, Mexico	10:00	18:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Miami, Florida/United States		07:00

MIAMI

May 07, 21
 June 04, 18
 July 02, 16, 30
 August 13, 27
 September 10, 24
 October 08, 22
 November 18
 December 30

*Price based on 18 November 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.



GEORGE TOWN

Best of Cayman (GCA36)

Enjoy a scenic drive past Seven Mile Beach, stopping at the Governor's Residence before visiting the island's unique Sea Turtle Farm, then calling at the Tortuga Rum Cake factory to sample its world-famous product, and stopping in a town called Hell!



GRAND CAYMAN

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

MSC SEASIDE

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 744 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 839 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Port Canaveral, Orlando theme parks/United States		18:00
2	● Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas	07:00	
3	● Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas		18:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Costa Maya, Mexico	08:00	18:00
6	● Cozumel, Mexico	07:00	17:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Port Canaveral, Orlando theme parks/United States	07:00	

PORT CANAVERAL

May	14, 28
June	11, 25
August	06, 20
September	03, 17
October	01, 15, 29
November	12

*Price based on 14 May 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

COSTA MAYA



Protectours: river tubing at Bacalar Lagoon (CMY48)

One of nature's little wonders is showcased on Bacalar Lagoon, which is particularly noted for the seven colours of its waters. You'll discover one of the lake's oddest features: stromatolites. These sheets of sedimentary rock are extremely rare, were formed by fossilised microbial mats of cyanobacteria and constitute some of the oldest life on Earth.



BACALAR LAGOON, from Costa Maya

MSC SEASIDE

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,024 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,149 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Port Canaveral, Orlando theme parks/United States		18:00
2	● Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas	08:00	22:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Costa Maya, Mexico	10:00	19:00
5	● Isla de Roatan, Honduras	07:00	15:00
6	● Cozumel, Mexico	08:00	17:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Port Canaveral, Orlando theme parks/United States	07:00	

PORT CANAVERAL

July	23
------	----

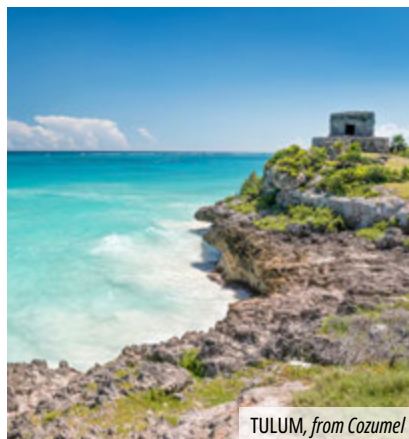
*Price based on 23 July 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

COZUMEL



Tulum Mayan Ruins (COZ23)

Experience the world-famous ruins of the walled city of Tulum, the only Mayan city built on the edge of the Caribbean Sea. Your expert guide will provide comprehensive commentary along the way.



TULUM, from Cozumel

OCEAN CAY MSC MARINE RESERVE



Twilight scenic Island Cruise & Lightshow (OCC35)

Set out on a scenic twilight cruise around Ocean Cay aboard a spacious double-decker catamaran, keeping your eyes peeled for any marine life. Then, as the catamaran comes to a stop, sit back and enjoy the spectacular Ocean Cay Lighthouse Light Show.



OCEAN CAY MSC MARINE RESERVE

COSTA MAYA



Salsa cooking, dancing & beach break (CMY30)

Learn the best way to make Mexican salsas and creamy guacamole, then refresh yourself with a complimentary margarita or a cool Mexican beer, before hitting the dance floor for a salsa lesson. And after all that, just relax and enjoy the beach.



CARIBBEAN

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

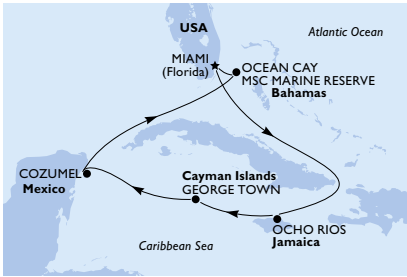
MSC SEASCAPE

2023 - 2024 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 724 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 829 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Miami, Florida/United States		17:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Ocho Rios, Jamaica	09:00	17:00
4	● George Town, Cayman Islands	08:00	16:00
5	● Cozumel, Mexico	10:00	18:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas	07:00	22:00
8	● Miami, Florida/United States	06:00	

MIAMI

November	04
December	02, 16
January	13, 27
February	10, 24
March	09, 23

*Price based on 4 November 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

GEORGE TOWN



Segway & 7 Mile Beach experience (GCA65)

Take the strain out of exploring two of the best sites along 7 Mile Beach by riding a Segway, surely one of the coolest ways to get around. Then it's on to the second port of call, the Royal Palms Beach Club. Where you'll be able to take your Segway for a spin on the beach.



SEVEN MILE, from George Town

MSC SEASHORE

2023 - 2024 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 644 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 739 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Port Canaveral, Orlando theme parks/United States		18:00
2	● Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas	07:00	
3	● Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas	12:00	
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Costa Maya, Mexico	08:00	18:00
6	● Cozumel, Mexico	07:00	17:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Port Canaveral, Orlando theme parks/United States	07:00	

PORT CANAVERAL

November	26
December	10
January	07
February	04, 18
March	03, 31

*Price based on 26 November 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

COSTA MAYA



Salsa cooking, dancing & beach break (CMY30)

Learn the best way to make Mexican salsas and creamy guacamole, then refresh yourself with a complimentary margarita or a cool Mexican beer, before hitting the dance floor for a salsa lesson. And after all that, just relax and enjoy the beach.



CARIBBEAN

MSC SEASHORE

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,074 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,229 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Port Canaveral, Orlando theme parks/United States		17:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Cozumel, Mexico	09:00	18:00
4	● Costa Maya, Mexico	09:00	19:00
5	● Belize City, Belize	07:00	15:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas	09:00	18:00
8	● Port Canaveral, Orlando theme parks/United States	07:00	

PORT CANAVERAL

December	22
----------	----

*Price based on 22 December 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

OCEAN CAY MSC MARINE RESERVE



Ocean Cay Bahama breeze Escape (OCC07)

Enjoy the scenic beauty and turquoise waters of Ocean Cay by catamaran while sipping our complimentary signature cocktail, before anchoring at one of the nearby shallow waters of the Bahama Banks, where you can soak up the sun with your new friends.



BAHAMA BANKS, from Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.



DISCOVER Our Top Excursions

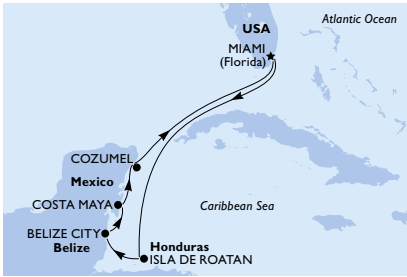
MSC DIVINA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,214 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,379 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Miami, Florida/United States		17:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Isla de Roatan, Honduras	09:00	17:00
4	● Belize City, Belize	07:00	17:00
5	● Costa Maya, Mexico	07:00	18:00
6	● Cozumel, Mexico	07:00	18:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Miami, Florida/United States	06:00	

MIAMI

December 28

*Price based on 28 December 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

COZUMEL



Tulum Mayan Ruins (COZ23)

Experience the world-famous ruins of the walled city of Tulum, the only Mayan city built on the edge of the Caribbean Sea. Your expert guide will provide comprehensive commentary along the way.



TULUM, from Cozumel

MSC SEASHORE

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,294 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,469 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Port Canaveral, Orlando theme parks/United States		17:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Cozumel, Mexico	09:00	18:00
4	● Belize City, Belize	09:00	19:00
5	● Costa Maya, Mexico	08:00	18:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas	08:00	18:00
8	● Port Canaveral, Orlando theme parks/United States	07:00	

PORT CANAVERAL

December 29

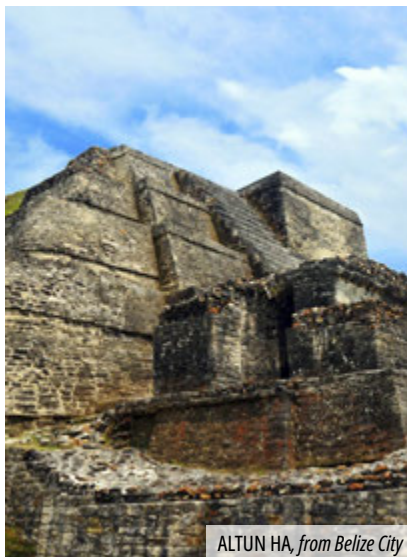
*Price based on 29 December 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

BELIZE CITY



Altun Ha & the olde Belize river (BLZ04)

Look out for iguanas, crocodiles and howler monkeys as you travel inland via the scenic Olde Belize River, before driving to Altun Ha, once a major trading center linking the Mayans of the Caribbean with those of the Central American mainland.



ALTUN HA, from Belize City

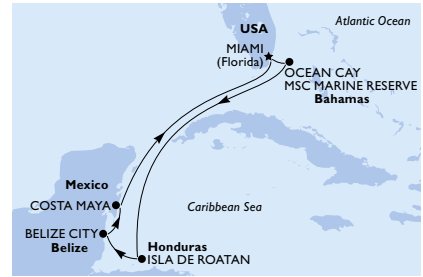
MSC MAGNIFICA

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,364 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,559 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Miami, Florida/United States		17:00
2	● Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas	07:00	18:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● Isla de Roatan, Honduras	11:00	19:00
5	● Belize City, Belize	08:00	17:00
6	● Costa Maya, Mexico	07:00	16:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Miami, Florida/United States	07:00	

MIAMI

December 29

*Price based on 29 December 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

MIAMI



Grand Tour: Everglades & best of Miami (MIA09)

Travel into the wild nature of the Everglades on an airboat, looking out for the local wildlife, then watch a live alligator show. Back in "civilisation", cruise through vibrant areas like Little Havana, the Art Deco District and colourful Wynwood.



MIAMI

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

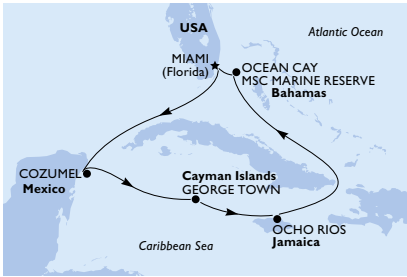
MSC DIVINA

2024 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 744 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 859 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Miami, Florida/United States		18:00
2	◆ At sea	-	-
3	◆ Cozumel, Mexico	07:00	16:00
4	◆ George Town, Cayman Islands	10:00	19:00
5	◆ Ocho Rios, Jamaica	09:00	17:00
6	◆ At sea	-	-
7	◆ Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas	09:00	22:30
8	◆ Miami, Florida/United States	07:00	

MIAMI

January	07
February	04
March	03

*Price based on 3 March 2024 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

GEORGE TOWN



Segway & 7 Mile Beach experience (GCA65)

Take the strain out of exploring two of the best sites along 7 Mile Beach by riding a Segway, surely one of the coolest ways to get around. Then it's on to the second port of call, the Royal Palms Beach Club. Where you'll be able to take your Segway for a spin on the beach.



SEVEN MILES, from George Town

MSC SEASHORE

2024 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 744 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 859 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Port Canaveral, Orlando theme parks/United States		17:00
2	◆ Nassau, Bahamas	12:00	19:00
3	◆ Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas	08:00	18:00
4	◆ At sea	-	-
5	◆ Costa Maya, Mexico	08:00	18:00
6	◆ Cozumel, Mexico	07:00	17:00
7	◆ At sea	-	-
8	◆ Port Canaveral, Orlando theme parks/United States	07:00	

PORT CANAVERAL

January	21
---------	----

*Price based on 21 January 2024 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

NASSAU



Discover Atlantis (NAS02)

The Bahamas are a contender for the site of the legendary lost city of Atlantis, and this resort boasts a faux archaeological site that recreates what the ruins of ancient Atlantis might look like.



THE ATLANTIS, from Nassau

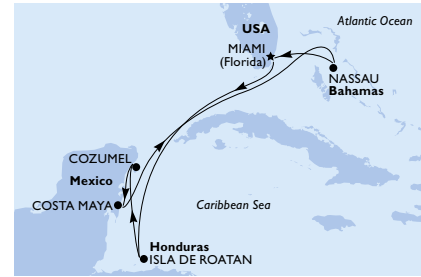
MSC DIVINA

2024 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 744 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 859 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Miami, Florida/United States		16:00
2	◆ At sea	-	-
3	◆ Isla de Roatan, Honduras	09:00	18:00
4	◆ Cozumel, Mexico	11:00	20:00
5	◆ Costa Maya, Mexico	07:00	15:00
6	◆ At sea	-	-
7	◆ Nassau, Bahamas	12:00	19:00
8	◆ Miami, Florida/United States	07:00	

MIAMI

January	28
---------	----

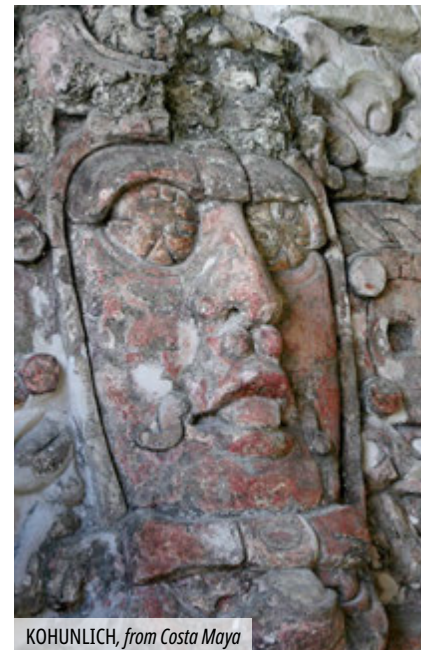
*Price based on 28 January 2024 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

COSTA MAYA



Kohunlich Mayan Ruins (CMY28)

The terraced Mayan city of Kohunlich is one of Mexico's must-see archaeological sites. Explore a sunken palace, an acropolis and even an ancient ceremonial ball field on this memorable guided tour.



KOHUNLICH, from Costa Maya

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

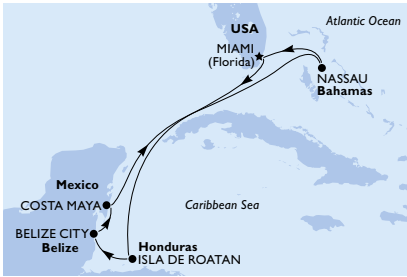
MSC DIVINA

2024 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 744 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 859 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Miami, Florida/United States		16:00
2	◆ At sea	-	-
3	◆ Isla de Roatan, Honduras	09:00	19:00
4	◆ Belize City, Belize	07:00	17:00
5	◆ Costa Maya, Mexico	07:00	15:00
6	◆ At sea	-	-
7	◆ Nassau, Bahamas	12:00	19:00
8	◆ Miami, Florida/United States	06:00	

MIAMI

February	25
March	24

*Price based on 24 March 2024 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

BELIZE CITY



Altun Ha & the olde Belize river (BLZ04)

Look out for iguanas, crocodiles and howler monkeys as you travel inland via the scenic Olde Belize River, before driving to Altun Ha, once a major trading center linking the Mayans of the Caribbean with those of the Central American mainland.



ALTUN HA, from Belize City

MSC SEASHORE

2024 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 744 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 859 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Port Canaveral, Orlando theme parks/United States		17:00
2	◆ Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas	08:00	18:00
3	◆ At sea	-	-
4	◆ Belize City, Belize	09:00	19:00
5	◆ Costa Maya, Mexico	08:00	18:00
6	◆ Cozumel, Mexico	07:00	17:00
7	◆ At sea	-	-
8	◆ Port Canaveral, Orlando theme parks/United States	07:00	

PORT CANAVERAL

March	17
-------	----

*Price based on 17 March 2024 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

COZUMEL



Xcaret Eco Park (COZ16)

Enjoy exhilarating activities in a Caribbean jungle setting in the largest Eco Park in Latin America, where you'll find beautiful beaches, gardens, stables, Mayan ruins, an aquarium and much more.



XCARET ECO PARK, from Cozumel

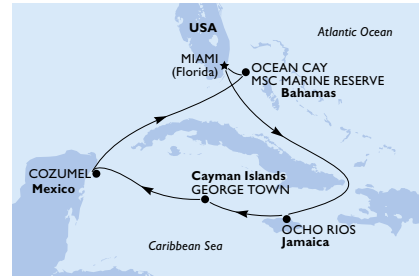
MSC DIVINA

2024 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 834 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 959 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Miami, Florida/United States		17:00
2	◆ At sea	-	-
3	◆ Ocho Rios, Jamaica	09:00	17:00
4	◆ George Town, Cayman Islands	08:00	16:00
5	◆ Cozumel, Mexico	10:00	18:00
6	◆ At sea	-	-
7	◆ Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas	07:00	22:30
8	◆ Miami, Florida/United States	07:00	

MIAMI

March	31
-------	----

*Price based on 31 March 2024 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

OCHO RIOS



Horseback ride & swim (OCH31)

Saddle up for an unforgettable horseback adventure, with experienced guides to accompany you and tell you about the island's history, culture and wildlife along the way. You can even ride bareback into the Caribbean Sea - a unique way to start a swim!



HORSEBACK RIDE, from Ocho Rios

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1 300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

MSC MERAVIGLIA

2023 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,069 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,259 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ New York, United States		15:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Port Canaveral, Orlando theme parks/ United States	13:00	20:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Cozumel, Mexico	11:00	21:00
6	● Costa Maya, Mexico	07:00	15:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Nassau, Bahamas	12:00	19:00
9	● Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas	08:00	22:00
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● New York, United States	07:00	

NEW YORK

October 25

*Price based on 25 October 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

NASSAU

Discover Atlantis (NAS02)



The Bahamas are a contender for the site of the legendary lost city of Atlantis, and this resort boasts a faux archaeological site that recreates what the ruins of ancient Atlantis might look like.



THE ATLANTIS, from Nassau

MSC DIVINA

2023 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,589 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,599 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Miami, Florida/United States		18:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Ocho Rios, Jamaica	10:00	18:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Cartagena, Colombia	07:00	17:00
6	● Colon, Panama	10:00	18:00
7	● Puerto Limon, Costa Rica	07:00	16:00
8	● At sea	-	-
9	● Isla de Roatan, Honduras	07:00	15:00
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas	09:00	22:30
12	● Miami, Florida/United States	07:00	

MIAMI

December 17

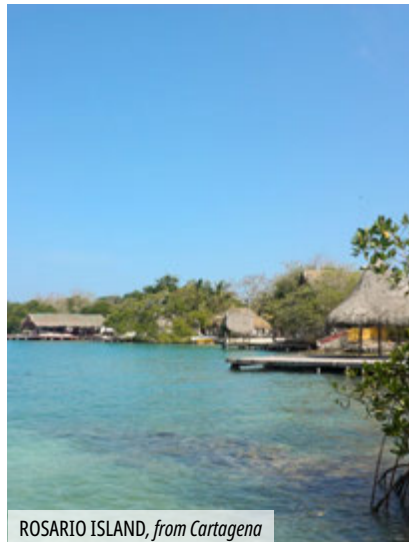
*Price based on 17 December 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

CARTAGENA

Rosario Island Tour with Lunch (CAR06)



Enjoy a boat tour of the beautiful Rosario Islands and visit the aquarium at Isla de San Martin to see dolphins and sharks before lunching on Isleta, where you can snorkel or just relax on the beach.



ROSARIO ISLAND, from Cartagena

MSC DIVINA

2024 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,069 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,259 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Miami, Florida/United States		17:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Montego Bay, Jamaica	11:00	20:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Cartagena, Colombia	08:00	16:00
6	● Colon, Panama	08:00	18:00
7	● Puerto Limon, Costa Rica	07:00	16:00
8	● At sea	-	-
9	● Isla de Roatan, Honduras	07:00	14:00
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas	09:00	22:30
12	● Miami, Florida/United States	07:00	

MIAMI

January 14

*Price based on 14 January 2024 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

PUERTO LIMON

Veragua Rainforest & aerial tram (PLI32)



Soar through the tree canopy on an aerial tramway, rub shoulders with myriad butterflies, walk through the giant trees to the Puma Waterfall, and see the rainforest's residents in a natural setting.



VERAGUA RAINFOREST, from Puerto Limon

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.



DISCOVER Our Top Excursions

MSC MERAVIGLIA

2024 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,019 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,199 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ New York, United States		15:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	Port Canaveral, Orlando theme parks/ United States	13:00	20:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	Cozumel, Mexico	11:00	21:00
6	Costa Maya, Mexico	08:00	18:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas	09:00	22:00
9	Miami, Florida/United States	08:00	21:00
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● At sea	-	-
12	New York, United States	07:00	

NEW YORK

January 15

*Price based on 15 January 2024 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

PORT CANAVERAL



A day at Cocoa Beach: in transit (CPV03T)

An approximately 15-minute shuttle will bring you to the beautiful and famous Cocoa Beach, the world's surfing capital and home to the massive Ron Jon Surf Shop. Take a walk around town or spend your day relaxing at the beach. Be sure to sample some of the delightful cuisine at one of the many Cocoa Beach eateries you will pass along the way.



COCOA BEACH, from Port Canaveral

MSC DIVINA

2024 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,069 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,259 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Miami, Florida/United States		18:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	Ocho Rios, Jamaica	10:00	18:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	Oranjestad, Aruba	07:00	14:00
6	Cartagena, Colombia	10:00	18:00
7	Colon, Panama	10:00	18:00
8	● At sea	-	-
9	Isla de Roatan, Honduras	08:00	17:00
10	Cozumel, Mexico	10:00	19:00
11	● At sea	-	-
12	Miami, Florida/United States	07:00	

MIAMI

February 11

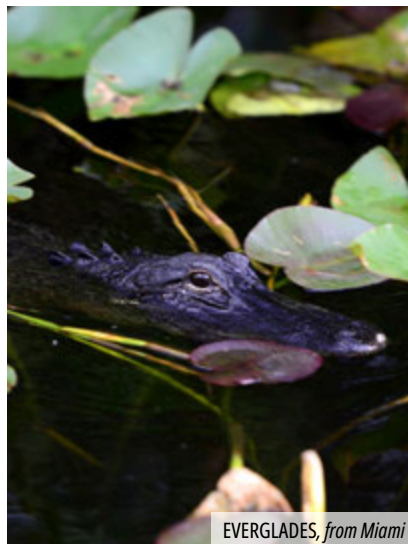
*Price based on 11 February 2024 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

MIAMI



Grand Tour: Everglades & best of Miami (MIA09)

Travel into the wild nature of the Everglades on an airboat, looking out for the local wildlife, then watch a live alligator show. Back in "civilisation", cruise through vibrant areas like Little Havana, the Art Deco District and colourful Wynwood.



EVERGLADES, from Miami

MSC DIVINA

2024 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 744 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 859 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Miami, Florida/United States		18:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	Ocho Rios, Jamaica	10:00	18:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	Oranjestad, Aruba	07:00	14:00
6	Cartagena, Colombia	10:00	18:00
7	Colon, Panama	10:00	18:00
8	Puerto Limon, Costa Rica	07:00	16:00
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● At sea	-	-
11	Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas	09:00	22:30
12	Miami, Florida/United States	07:00	

MIAMI

March 10

April 07

*Price based on 10 March 2024 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

OCEAN CAY MSC MARINE RESERVE



Marine reserve snorkel - All day rental (OCC01)

Enjoy a Bahamian snorkelling adventure in the clear waters of the Ocean Cay Marine Reserve, rubbing shoulders with the many curious creatures that make up this multi-coloured underwater reef universe. All snorkelling gear will be provided.



OCEAN CAY MSC MARINE RESERVE

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

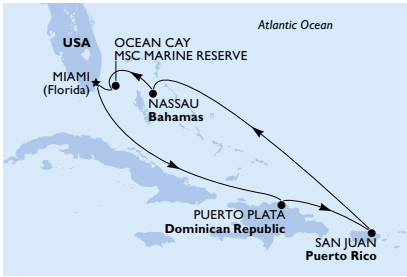


MSC SEASCAPE

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 824 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 929 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Miami, Florida/United States		17:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic	09:00	16:00
4	● San Juan, Puerto Rico	09:00	16:00
5	● At sea	-	-
6	● Nassau, Bahamas	12:00	20:00
7	● Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas	09:00	22:00
8	● Miami, Florida/United States	06:00	

MIAMI

May	14, 28
June	11, 25
July	09, 23
August	06, 20
September	03, 17
October	01, 15

*Price based on 14 May 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

PUERTO PLATA

All inclusive Coconut Cove Beach break (POP11)

Your adventure begins as you head towards the rugged outback roads that lead you into the Dominican countryside. Enjoy a tropical island cocktail from the Caribbean open bar and take advantage of the kayaks, paddleboards, and snorkeling opportunities included in your package. Indulge in a delicious lunch of authentic Dominican cuisine.



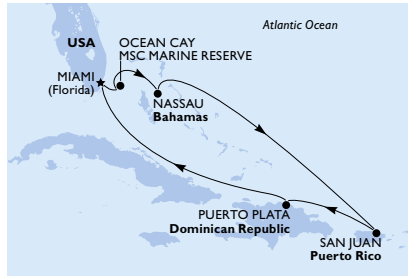
PUERTO PLATA

MSC SEASCAPE

2023 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 824 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 929 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Miami, Florida/United States		17:00
2	● Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas	08:00	18:00
3	● Nassau, Bahamas	07:00	14:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● San Juan, Puerto Rico	10:00	17:00
6	● Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic	10:00	18:00
7	● At sea	-	-
8	● Miami, Florida/United States	07:00	

MIAMI

April	30
-------	----

*Price based on 30 April 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

SAN JUAN

San Juan panoramic tour (SJU01)

Admire the best of San Juan old and new, from the massive 16th century fortress and stone walls built by the Spanish Conquistadors to the colonial old town and the modern streets of New San Juan.



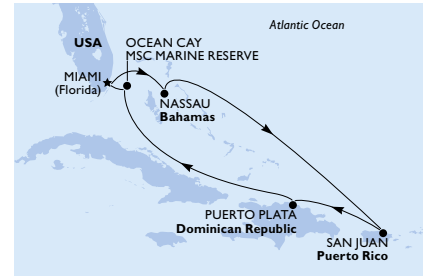
SAN JUAN

MSC SEASCAPE

2023 - 2024 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS

FROM AU\$ 724 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 829 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Miami, Florida/United States		17:00
2	● Nassau, Bahamas	07:00	14:00
3	● At sea	-	-
4	● San Juan, Puerto Rico	10:00	17:00
5	● Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic	10:00	18:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve, Bahamas	08:00	22:00
8	● Miami, Florida/United States	06:00	

MIAMI

November	11, 25
December	09, 23
January	06, 20
February	03, 17
March	02, 16, 30

*Price based on 11 November 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

NASSAU

Discover Atlantis (NAS02)

The Bahamas are a contender for the site of the legendary lost city of Atlantis, and this resort boasts a faux archaeological site that recreates what the ruins of ancient Atlantis might look like.



THE ATLANTIS, from Nassau

EXPLORE CARIBBEAN WITH OUR EXCURSIONS



PROTECTOURS: SAVE A TURTLE!



From COZUMEL - COZ67

The shores of Cozumel are a breeding ground for endangered loggerhead and green sea turtles. On this tour, you can help save them by digging the young turtles out of their nests so they can be looked after until mature enough to be released into the sea. Don't miss this heart-warming experience!



OCEAN CAY BEACH CABANA

From Ocean Cay MSC Marine Reserve - OCC14

Spend the day on the cay in the comfort of your very own private cabana. You will have access to the cabana for the whole day, making for easy-going and convenient enjoyment of the sun and sea. Fresh water and towels will be provided on your arrival.


BLUE LAGOON ISLAND BEACH DAY


From NASSAU - NAS28

Spend the day enjoying one of the most secluded beaches in the Bahamas at famous Blue Lagoon Island, soaking up the sun in a comfortable lounge chair, swimming in the clear, turquoise waters, resting in a hammock under the shade of swaying palms, and savouring a delicious lunch in total relaxation.


BEST OF CAYMAN

From GEORGE TOWN - GCA36

Enjoy a scenic drive past Seven Mile Beach, stopping at the Governor's Residence before visiting the island's unique Sea Turtle Farm, then calling at the Tortuga Rum Cake factory to sample its world-famous product, and stopping in a town called Hell!


GRAND TOUR: EVERGLADES & BEST OF MIAMI

From MIAMI - MIA09

Travel into the wild nature of the Everglades on an airboat, looking out for the local wildlife, then watch a live alligator show. Back in "civilisation", cruise through vibrant areas like Little Havana, the Art Deco District and colourful Wynwood.

OCHO RIOS & DUNN'S RIVER FALLS

From Ocho Rios - OCH29

Drive through the town of Ocho Rios to one of Jamaica's premiere attractions, the gorgeous Dunn's River Falls where, under the lush foliage, you can experience the thrill of climbing the waterfall led by experienced guides, or just relax and watch.



DISCOVER MORE



EXPLORE

BERMUDA, CANADA & NEW ENGLAND

Could there be a more exciting backdrop for the start of a holiday in **North America** than the bright lights of the **Big Apple**?

Set sail from New York City on a 10 or 11-night summer cruise that will take you northwards up the Atlantic Coast to the vibrant cities and enchanting scenery of **New England** and onwards to the wide-open spaces of **Canada**.

Enjoy the natural beauty of **Rhode Island**, trace the rich revolutionary history of **Boston** and discover the cultural and creative dynamism of **Portland**. From there, it's just a short hop to the Canadian provinces of **Nova Scotia**, **Queen Edward Island** and **Newfoundland**, where the discreet charms of Charlottetown, Halifax, Sydney and St. John's complete your colourful North American itinerary.



DISCOVER MORE



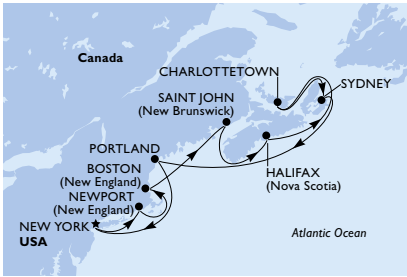
MSC MERAVIGLIA

2023 | 12 DAYS - 11 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,439 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,649 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ New York, United States		19:00
2	● Newport, New England/United States	07:00	16:00
3	● Boston, Massachusetts, New England/United States	08:00	15:00
4	● Saint John, New Brunswick/Canada	09:30	17:00
5	● Halifax, Nova Scotia/Canada	11:00	21:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● Charlottetown, Canada	07:00	18:00
8	● Sydney, Canada	08:00	19:00
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● Portland, United States	07:00	19:00
11	● At sea	-	-
12	● New York, United States	07:00	

NEW YORK

October 04

HALIFAX



Lobsters and lighthouses tour by boat with lunch (HAL24)

From a lobster-trapping boat ride in the North Atlantic Ocean to a culinary experience at Murphy's Restaurant & Patio on the waterfront, this appealing outing is fascinating. Once you've returned the lobsters to their habitat, you'll move on to view two or three lighthouses and learn how important these facilities are to the shipping trade in Nova Scotia and beyond.



PEGGY'S COVE, from Halifax

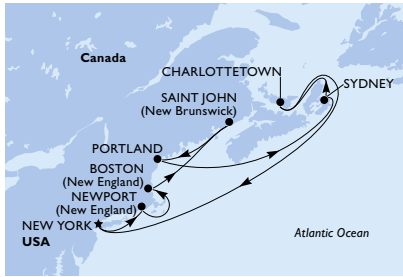
MSC MERAVIGLIA

2023 | 11 DAYS - 10 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,389 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,599 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ New York, United States		19:00
2	● Newport, New England/United States	07:00	16:00
3	● Boston, Massachusetts, New England/United States	08:00	15:00
4	● Saint John, New Brunswick/Canada	10:00	20:30
5	● Portland, United States	09:00	21:00
6	● At sea	-	-
7	● Sydney, Canada	07:00	19:00
8	● Charlottetown, Canada	09:00	19:00
9	● At sea	-	-
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● New York, United States	07:00	

NEW YORK

September 24

SAINT JOHN



St. Martins & the Bay of Fundy (STJ02)

Listen to the fascinating tales of your guide as you enjoy a scenic coach tour to the picturesque fishing village of St. Martins on the Bay of Fundy, where you'll visit the harbour - a favourite spot for painters and photographers - before moving on to the beach for some time to explore on your own.



BAY OF FUNDY, from Saint John

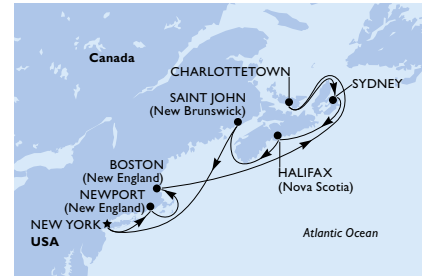
MSC MERAVIGLIA

2023 | 11 DAYS - 10 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 1,319 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 1,519 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ New York, United States		19:00
2	● Newport, New England/United States	07:00	17:00
3	● Boston, Massachusetts, New England/United States	09:00	19:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● At sea	-	-
6	● Charlottetown, Canada	07:00	18:00
7	● Sydney, Canada	08:00	17:00
8	● Halifax, Nova Scotia/Canada	08:00	16:00
9	● Saint John, New Brunswick/Canada	09:30	19:00
10	● At sea	-	-
11	● New York, United States	07:00	

NEW YORK

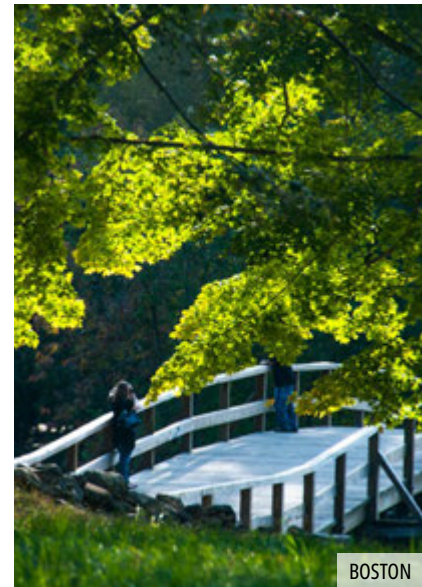
October 15

BOSTON



Best of Boston: Lexington and Concord (BOS05)

See the best of Boston and the surrounding area, starting with a chance to see America's most prestigious university, followed by a scenic drive to the historic battlefields of Lexington and Concord, and finally a sightseeing city tour of Boston.



BOSTON

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1 300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.

EXPLORE

BERMUDA, CANADA & NEW ENGLAND WITH OUR EXCURSIONS



BLACK GOLD – CAPE BRETON MINE EXPERIENCE

From SYDNEY - SYD05

Travel back in time on a trip that showcases the mining history of Canada's Cape Breton region. After a guided tour of the Miners' Museum at Glace Bay, you'll spend a memorable half-hour underground at the coal face of the Ocean Deeps Colliery.



HISTORIC BOSTON & CAMBRIDGE

From BOSTON - BOS02

Discover the best of Boston's historic landmarks and learn about the start of the American Revolution before heading to nearby Cambridge, home to the world-famous Harvard University, on this enjoyable outing that includes both coach and walking tours.



NEW YORK HIGHLIGHTS DRIVE

From NEW YORK - NWY01D

Enjoy a taste of the Big Apple and discover New York's most celebrated landmarks on this half-day, guided sightseeing tour. One of the significant highlights will be a visit to the 9/11 Memorial, where you will have time to view the site as well as New York's tallest building, 1 World Trade Center.



MSC

EXCURSIONS

Discoveries designed for you



ST. MARTINS & THE BAY OF FUNDY

From SAINT JOHN - STJ02

Listen to the fascinating tales of your guide as you enjoy a scenic coach tour to the picturesque fishing village of St. Martins on the Bay of Fundy, where you'll visit the harbour - a favourite spot for painters and photographers - before moving on to the beach for some time to explore on your own.



BEST OF BOSTON: LEXINGTON AND CONCORD



From BOSTON - BOS05

See the best of Boston and the surrounding area, starting with a chance to see America's most prestigious university, followed by a scenic drive to the historic battlefields of Lexington and Concord, and finally a sightseeing city tour of Boston.



SAINT JOHN HIGHLIGHTS TOUR



From SAINT JOHN - STJ01

Situated on the Bay of Fundy, Saint John is Canada's oldest incorporated city. Your guided tour includes a look at the remarkable Reversing Falls, a chance to explore the Old Town City Market and visits to the Carleton Martello Tower and Fort Howe.

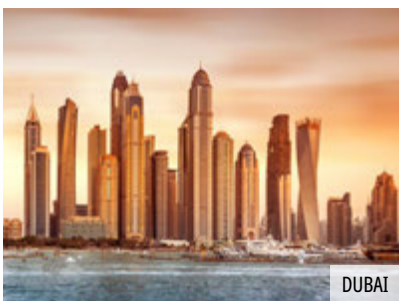
DISCOVER MORE



EXPLORE

DUBAI, ABU DHABI & QATAR

Experience the enchanting elixir of ancient and modern Arabian magic: Dubai and Abu Dhabi present a dizzying mix of age-old traditions and ultramodern vision. You'll marvel at the breathtaking blend of soaring skyscrapers and ancient fortresses, medieval markets and futuristic shopping malls, desert oases and pristine beaches. The contrasts are as surprising as they are spectacular. You can cruise **fjord-like waters in a traditional dhow**, let aromatic scents guide you to marvellous **Bedouin markets**, and discover the secrets of the sultans, buried under the sands. Admire **Abu Dhabi**, with its priceless palaces and awe-inspiring modern architecture that has earned it the nickname the "**Manhattan of Arabia**". Explore the golden sands and turquoise seas of Dubai, not forgetting the world's tallest building, its most luxurious hotel and its largest shopping mall. And visit spectacular **Sir Bani Yas Island**, where you can explore the region's **largest wildlife reserve**, enjoy a variety of superb leisure activities and relax in comfort on **pristine beaches**. Here, the opportunities for unique experiences are endless.



DISCOVER MORE



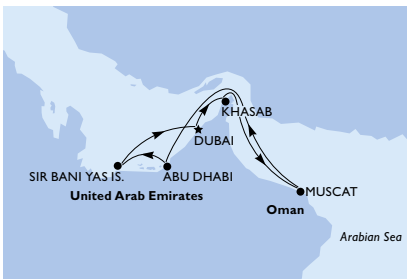
MSC OPERA

2023 - 2024 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 424 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 499 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Dubai, United Arab Emirates		21:00
2	● Khasab, Oman	09:00	18:00
3	● Muscat, Oman	08:00	18:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates	06:00	21:00
6	● Sir Bani Yas Is., United Arab Emirates	08:00	17:00
7	● Dubai, United Arab Emirates	09:00	
8	● Dubai, United Arab Emirates		

DUBAI

November	19, 26
December	17, 31
January	07, 14, 21, 28
February	04, 11, 18, 25
March	03, 17, 24, 31
April	07, 14

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 19 November 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

ABU DHABI



Deluxe Jeep Jaunt & dinner in the Desert (AUH25)

Travel into the desert for an immersive cultural experience. After boarding your 4x4 vehicle you'll enjoy a ride over the dunes with a break to try camel riding or henna painting. Then savour an authentic Arabian dinner in a romantic desert village while admiring the beguiling belly dancers.



DINNER IN THE DESERT, from Dubai

MSC OPERA

2023 - 2024 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 424 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 499 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Dubai, United Arab Emirates		21:00
2	● Al Fujayrah, United Arab Emirates	10:00	19:00
3	● Muscat, Oman	08:00	18:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates	06:00	21:00
6	● Sir Bani Yas Is., United Arab Emirates	08:00	17:00
7	● Dubai, United Arab Emirates	09:00	
8	● Dubai, United Arab Emirates		

DUBAI

December	03, 10, 24
March	10

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

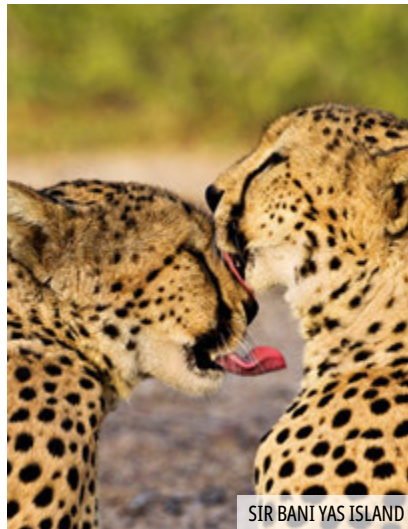
*Price based on 3 December 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

SIR BANI YAS IS.



Nature walk (SBY17)

Venture into the vast nature reserve that takes up half of Sir Bani Yas Island on a 4x4 vehicle before starting your guided exploration on foot, looking out for the many rare animals from antelopes and ostriches to giraffes, cheetahs and hyenas.



SIR BANI YAS ISLAND

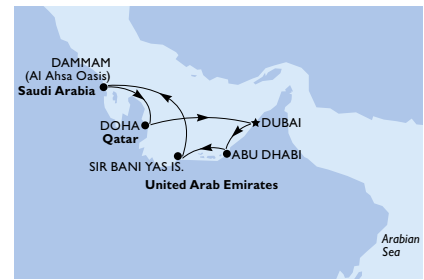
MSC VIRTUOSA

2023 - 2024 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 574 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 669 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Dubai, United Arab Emirates		23:00
2	● Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates	07:00	21:00
3	● Sir Bani Yas Is., United Arab Emirates	07:00	17:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Dammam, Al Ahsa Oasis/Saudi Arabia	07:00	18:00
6	● Doha, Qatar	07:00	17:00
7	● Dubai, United Arab Emirates	09:00	
8	● Dubai, United Arab Emirates		

DUBAI

December	02, 09, 16, 23, 30
January	06, 13, 20, 27
February	03, 10, 17, 24
March	02, 09, 16, 23

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 2 December 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

DOHA



Desert safari (DOH09)

Immerse yourself in the desert landscape from the comfort of a 4x4 vehicle on this unforgettable adventure, stopping at Sealine Beach then moving onto the sands for a glorious ride culminating in breathtaking views of the inland sea at Khor Al Adaid.



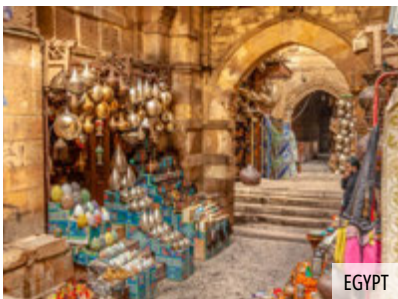
DESERT SAFARI, from Doha

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.



EXPLORE EGYPT, RED SEA & SAUDI ARABIA

Discover the timeless beauty of Saudi Arabia and the Red Sea and immerse yourself in a magic atmosphere made up of **history, modernity, pristine white sandy shores, amazing dive sites**, unique **UNESCO World Heritage sites** and **exotic destinations** where the desert touches the blue waters and much more. Sail on an exclusive trip during which you can experience the mystical embrace of the **desert**, and ancient monuments carved directly into the vibrant red, white and pink mountains. A Middle East cruise to the Red Sea sailing around **Saudi Arabia, Jordan** and **Egypt** is the perfect combination of history, tradition, sea and nature, unique treasures offering the travel experience of a lifetime.



DISCOVER MORE



GIZA, from Sokhna Port



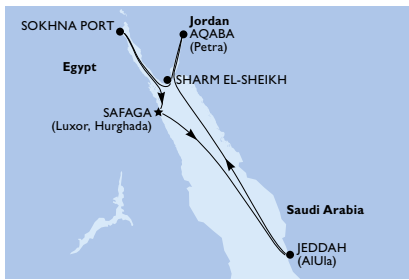
MSC ORCHESTRA

2023 - 2024 | 8 DAYS - 7 NIGHTS



FROM AU\$ 424 pp*

FROM NZ\$ 499 pp*



Day	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1	★ Safaga, Luxor, Hurghada/Egypt		22:00
2	● At sea	-	-
3	● Jeddah, AlUla/Saudi Arabia	07:00	22:00
4	● At sea	-	-
5	● Aqaba, Petra/Jordan	08:00	22:00
6	● Sharm El-Sheikh, Egypt	08:00	18:00
7	● Sokhna Port, Egypt	06:00	19:00
8	● Safaga, Luxor, Hurghada/Egypt	08:00	

SAFAGA

November	19, 26
December	03, 10, 17, 24, 31
January	07, 14, 21, 28
February	04, 11, 18, 25
March	03, 10, 17, 24, 31

★ ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR MULTI PORTING OPTIONS

*Price based on 19 November 2023 date of the departure, Inside Bella, surcharges apply for other dates, subject to availability at the time of booking.

AQABA



Wadi Rum & Bedouin Camp (AQA06)

Combine a drive through the desert in a 4x4 vehicle with a visit to a Bedouin camp for lunch, in the spectacular setting of Wadi Rum, an ancient desert valley inhabited since prehistory and home to rocks bearing traces of early Tahamudic writing.



WADI RUM, from Aqaba

The prices shown in the grid are cruise-only early-booking rates, the lowest rate available on selected departures of that particular season. Prices must be confirmed at the time of booking and are subject to availability. Prices include port charges, but do not include insurance or any other additional taxes, where applicable. The per passenger service charge is not included in the price and may be paid either directly on board, prepaid online on our website or through your travel agent. For a detailed overview of all cabin types, experiences, fares and departure dates please visit our website, call AU 1300 028 502 NZ 0508 4278 473 or speak to your travel agent.



DISCOVER Our Top Excursions

JEDDAH



A glimpse of Jeddah & Fakieh Aquarium (JED04)

Take advantage of some great photo opportunities of the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Al Balad, Jeddah's old town, and its modern city centre, before visiting Saudi Arabia's only aquarium, where you can discover over 200 colourful marine species.



JEDDAH

SOKHNA PORT



Classic Cairo (SOK01)

Discover the splendour of this ancient civilisation and go Egyptian for a day on this luxury tour to Cairo. And since no visit to Cairo would be complete without seeing the famous pyramids, a visit to the sizeable archaeological site at Giza then follows. In addition to an outside viewing of the pyramids of Khufu, Khafra, and Menkaure, you will also have a chance to see the incredible Valley Temple and the world-famous Sphinx.



CAIRO, from Sokhna Port

DISCOVER MORE

DISCOVER

OUR FLEET



2003 MSC LIRICA UPGRADED IN **2015**



2003 MSC ARMONIA UPGRADED IN **2014**



2004 MSC OPERA UPGRADED IN **2015**



2005 MSC SINFONIA UPGRADED IN **2015**



2006 MSC MUSICA



2007 MSC ORCHESTRA



2008 MSC POESIA



2008 MSC FANTASIA



2009 MSC SPLENDIDA



2010 MSC MAGNIFICA



2012 MSC DIVINA



2013 MSC PREZIOSA



2017 MSC MERAVIGLIA



2017 MSC SEASIDE



2018 MSC SEAVIEW



2019 MSC BELLISSIMA



2019 MSC GRANDIOSA



2021 MSC VIRTUOSA



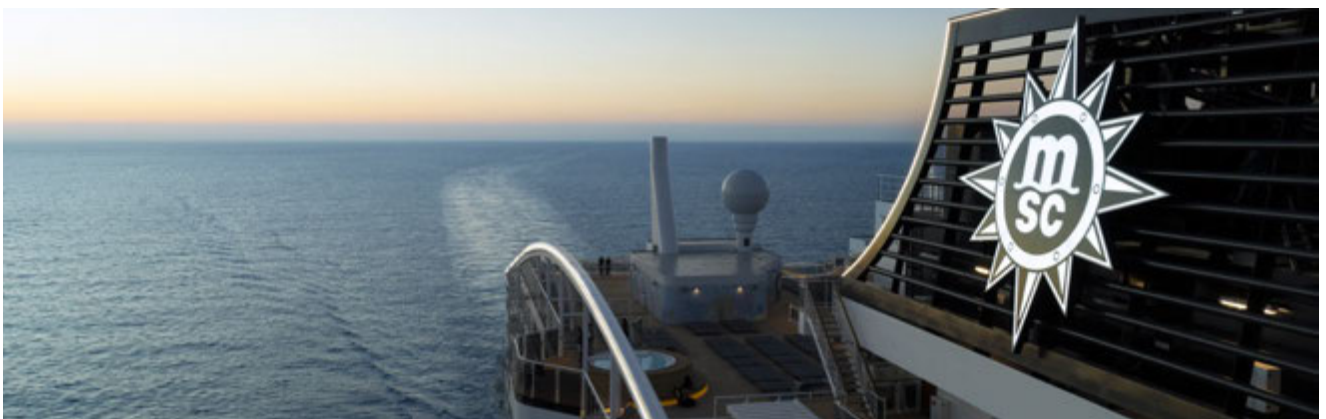
2021 MSC SEASHORE



2022 MSC WORLD EUROPA



2022 MSC SEASCAPE



DISCOVER MORE

PLAN

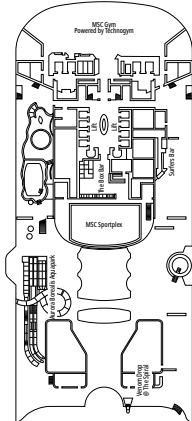
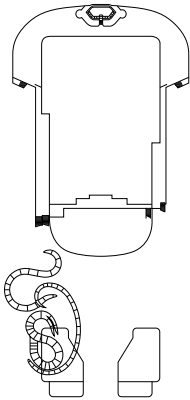
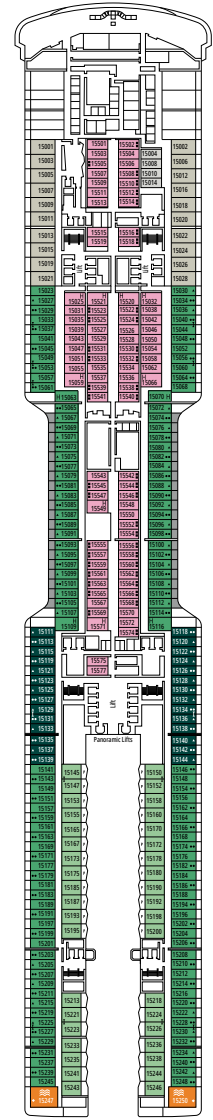
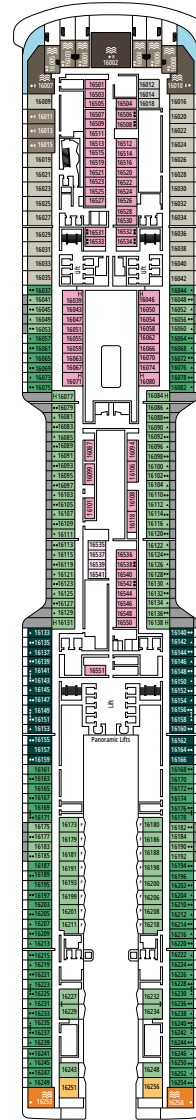
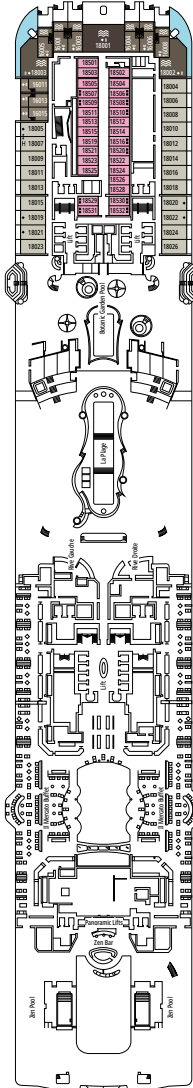
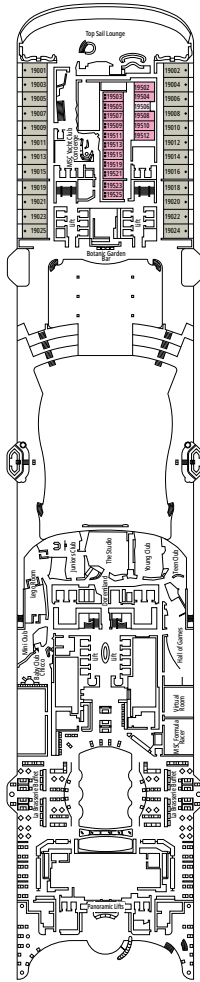
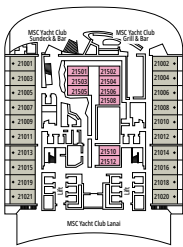
MSC WORLD EUROPA

WORLD CLASS

Cabins 2.626 | Guests 6.762

Use the deck plans to select your ideal cabin.
Choose the deck you wish then use the colours to identify the category of accommodation you desire.

MSC YACHT CLUB



DECK 21
VALLETTA

DECK 20
LISBON

DECK 19
PARIS

DECK 18
ATHENS

DECK 16
BERN

DECK 15
BRUSSELS

CABIN CATEGORIES

INTERIOR

- IR2** › Deluxe Interior
- IR1** › Deluxe Interior
- IS** › Studio Interior

OCEAN VIEW

- VLA** › Infinite Ocean View Aurea
- VL1** › Infinite Ocean View
- OR2** › Deluxe Ocean View
- OR1** › Deluxe Ocean View
- OS** › Studio Ocean View

BALCONY

- BA** › Deluxe Balcony Aurea
- BR4** › Deluxe Balcony
- BR3** › Deluxe Balcony
- BR2** › Deluxe Balcony
- BR1** › Deluxe Balcony
- BP** › Deluxe Balcony with partial view
- PV** › Deluxe Balcony with promenade & Ocean View
- PR3** › Deluxe Balcony with promenade view
- PR2** › Deluxe Balcony with promenade view
- PR1** › Deluxe Balcony with promenade view

SUITE

- SKJ** › Grand Suite Aurea with terrace and Whirlpool
- SXT** › Grand Suite Aurea with terrace
- SX** › Grand Suite Aurea
- SL1** › Premium Suite Aurea
- SM** › Junior Suite Aurea
- SLP** › Premium Suite Aurea with promenade & Ocean View
- SRP** › Premium Suite Aurea with promenade & Ocean View

MSC YACHT CLUB

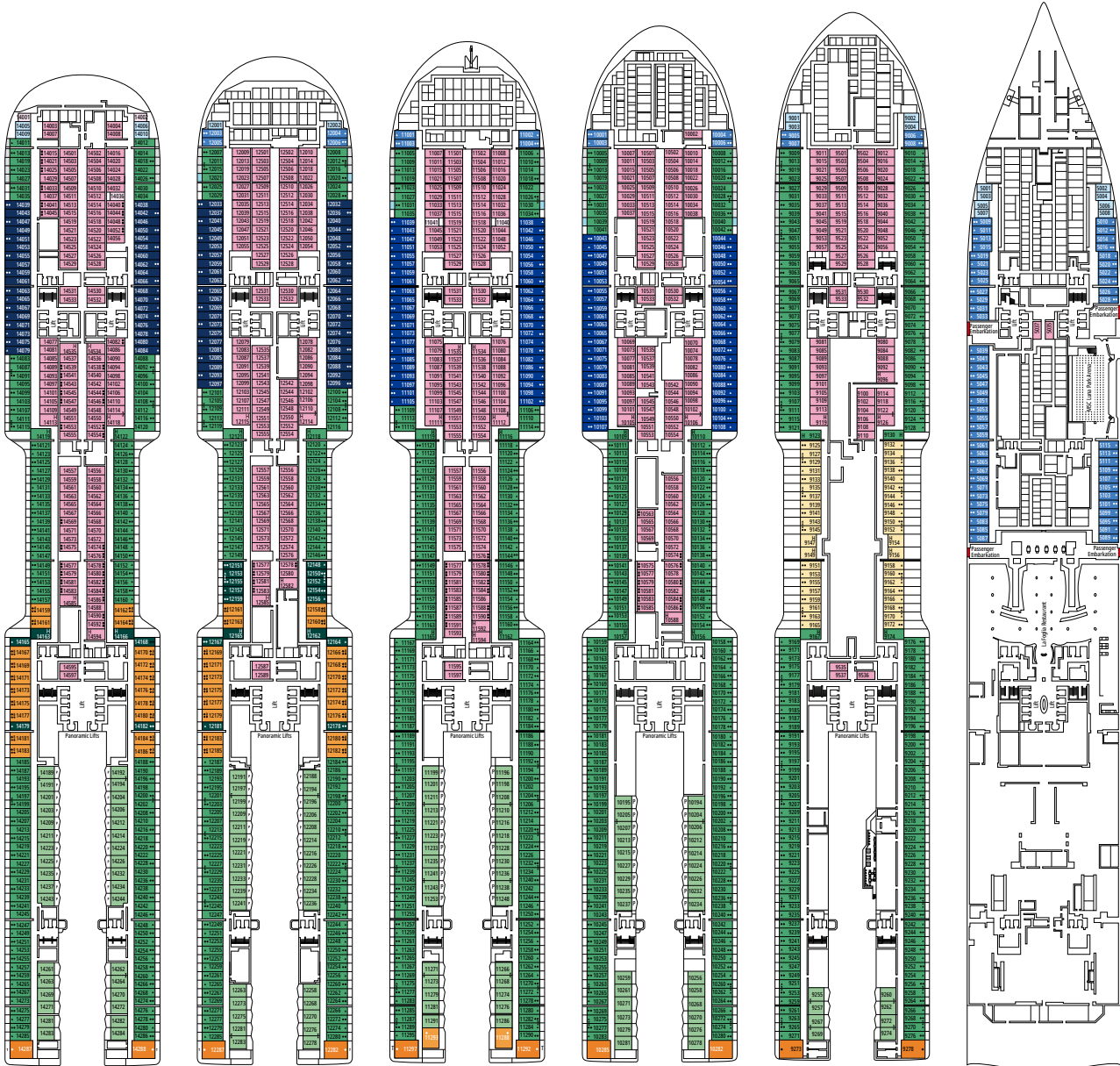
- YC4** › MSC Yacht Club Owner's Suite
- YC3** › MSC Yacht Club Royal Suite
- YJD** › MSC Yacht Club Duplex Suite with Whirlpool
- YCD** › MSC Yacht Club Duplex Suite
- YC1** › MSC Yacht Club Deluxe Suite
- YIN** › MSC Yacht Club Interior Suite

LEGEND

- ◆ Sofa bed
- ▲ Double sofa bed
- 3rd bed is a pullman bed
- 3rd and 4th beds are pullman beds
- Bunk bed or sofa that can be converted into bunk bed (3rd and 4th beds); bunk beds are not suitable for children under the age of 6.
- ↔ Connecting Cabins
- H Cabins for guests with disabilities or reduced mobility

- B Cabin with bathtub
- BS Cabin with bathtub and shower
- P Promenade view
- T Terrace
- ⊞ Terrace with whirlpool bath
- Balcony with side view or shadow
- Balcony with metal balustrade
- Balcony with half glass half metal balustrade

- Our ships offer the possibility of combining 2 connecting cabins.
- The double bed is convertible to two single beds except in cabins for guests with disabilities or reduced mobility (H).
- 3rd and 4th beds available in all categories except for IS, OS, PR1, PR2, PR3, PV, SRP and YIN.
- 5th and 6th beds available in SL1.



DECK 14
PRAGUE

DECK 12
COPENHAGEN

DECK 11
STOCKHOLM

DECK 10
VIENNA

DECK 9
DUBLIN

DECK 5
BERLIN

DISCOVER MORE

PLAN

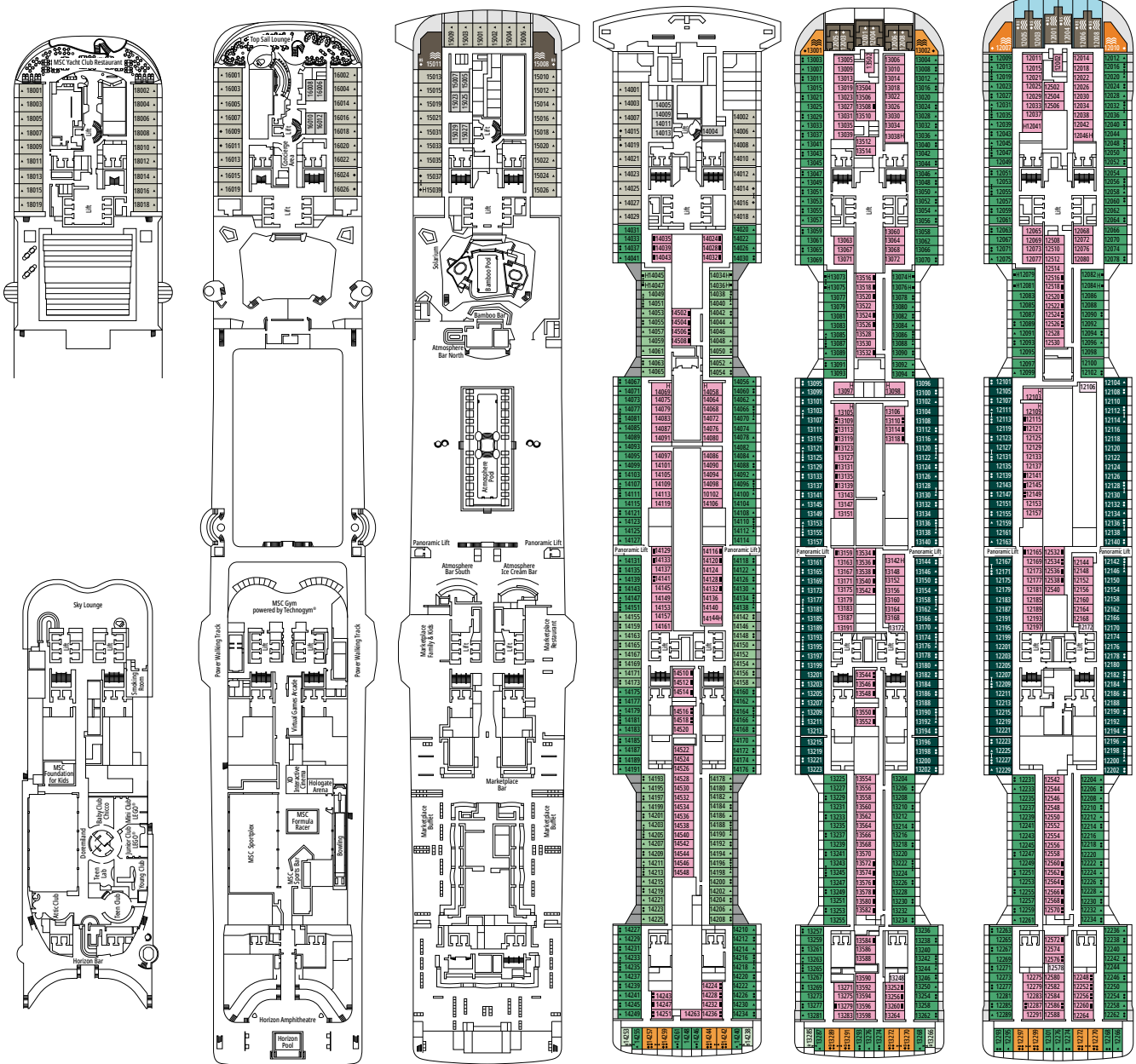
MSC EURIBIA

MERAVIGLIA CLASS

Cabins 2.419 | Guests 6.327

MSC YACHT CLUB

Use the deck plans to select your ideal cabin.
Choose the deck you wish then use the colours to identify the category of accommodation you desire.



DECK 18
PORTUGUESE
ISLAND

DECK 16
GREAT BARRIER
REEF

DECK 15
CINQUE TERRE

DECK 14
GOLFE DU
MORBIHAN

DECK 13
ZAKYNTHOS

DECK 12
RAPA NUI

CABIN CATEGORIES

INTERIOR

- IR2** > Deluxe Interior
- IR1** > Deluxe Interior
- IS** > Studio Interior*

OCEAN VIEW

- OL2** > Premium Ocean View
- OR1** > Deluxe Ocean View
- OM2** > Junior Ocean View**
- OO** > Junior Ocean View with obstructed view**

BALCONY

- BA** > Deluxe Balcony Aerea
- BR3** > Deluxe Balcony
- BR2** > Deluxe Balcony
- BR1** > Deluxe Balcony
- BP** > Deluxe Balcony with partial view
- BS** > Studio Balcony

SUITE

- SX** > Grand Suite Aerea with terrace and whirlpool
- SJ** > Premium Suite Aerea with terrace and whirlpool
- SL1** > Premium Suite Aerea

MSC YACHT CLUB

- YC3** > MSC Yacht Club Royal Suite
- YJD** > MSC Yacht Club Duplex Suite with whirlpool
- YC1** > MSC Yacht Club Deluxe Suite
- YIN** > MSC Yacht Club Interior Suite

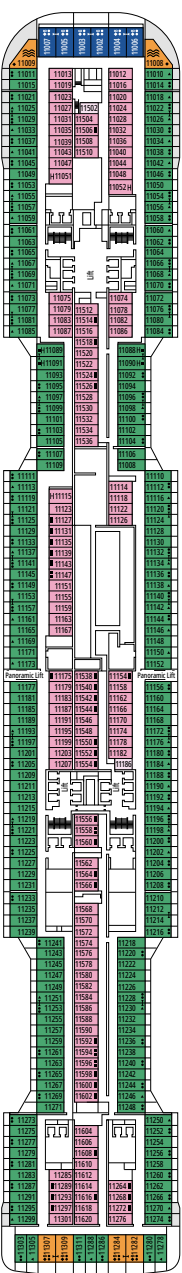
LEGEND

- ▲ Sofa bed
- ◆ Double sofa bed
- 3rd and 4th beds are pullman beds
- Bunk bed or sofa that can be converted into bunk bed (3rd and 4th beds); bunk beds are not suitable for children under the age of 6.
- ↔ Connecting Cabins
- H Cabins for guests with disabilities or reduced mobility
- B Cabin with bathtub
- BS Cabin with bathtub and shower
- ⊖ Cabin with obstructed view
- ⊕ Terrace with whirlpool bath
- ▨ Balcony with partial or lateral view
- ▩ Balcony with partial or lateral view
- ▧ Balcony with half glass half metal balustrade

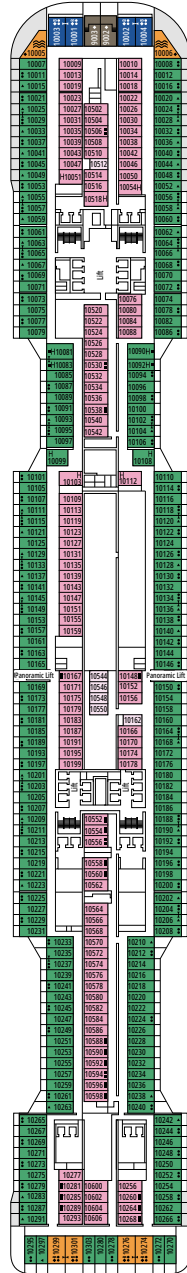
* Single cabin with reduced size bed (140x200cm).

** Reduced size bed (140x200cm).

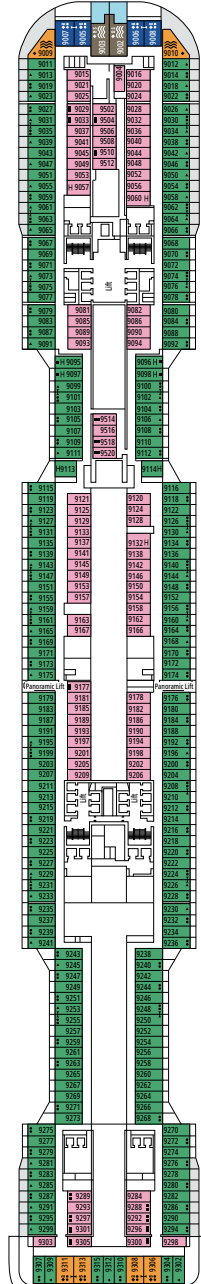
- Our ships offer the possibility of combining 2 connecting cabins.
- All cabins have one double bed convertible to two single beds except for IS.
- 3rd and 4th beds available in all categories except for IS, OO, OM2 and YIN.
- 5th and 6th beds available in OL2 and SL1.
- Cabins 13265, 13376, 14235, 14278 have only bunk bed.



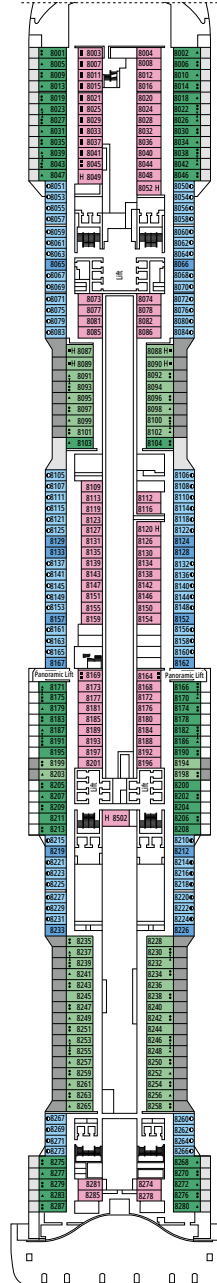
DECK 11
FERNANDO DE NORONHA



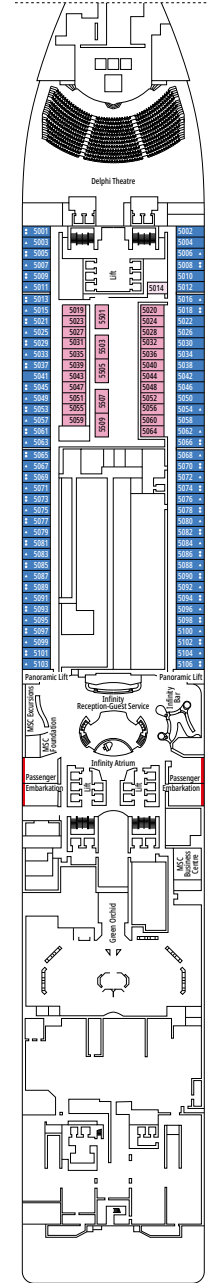
DECK 10
ROSS SEA



DECK 9
BLUE BAY



DECK 8
MARION ISLAND



DECK 5
ELBE RIVER

DISCOVER MORE

PLAN

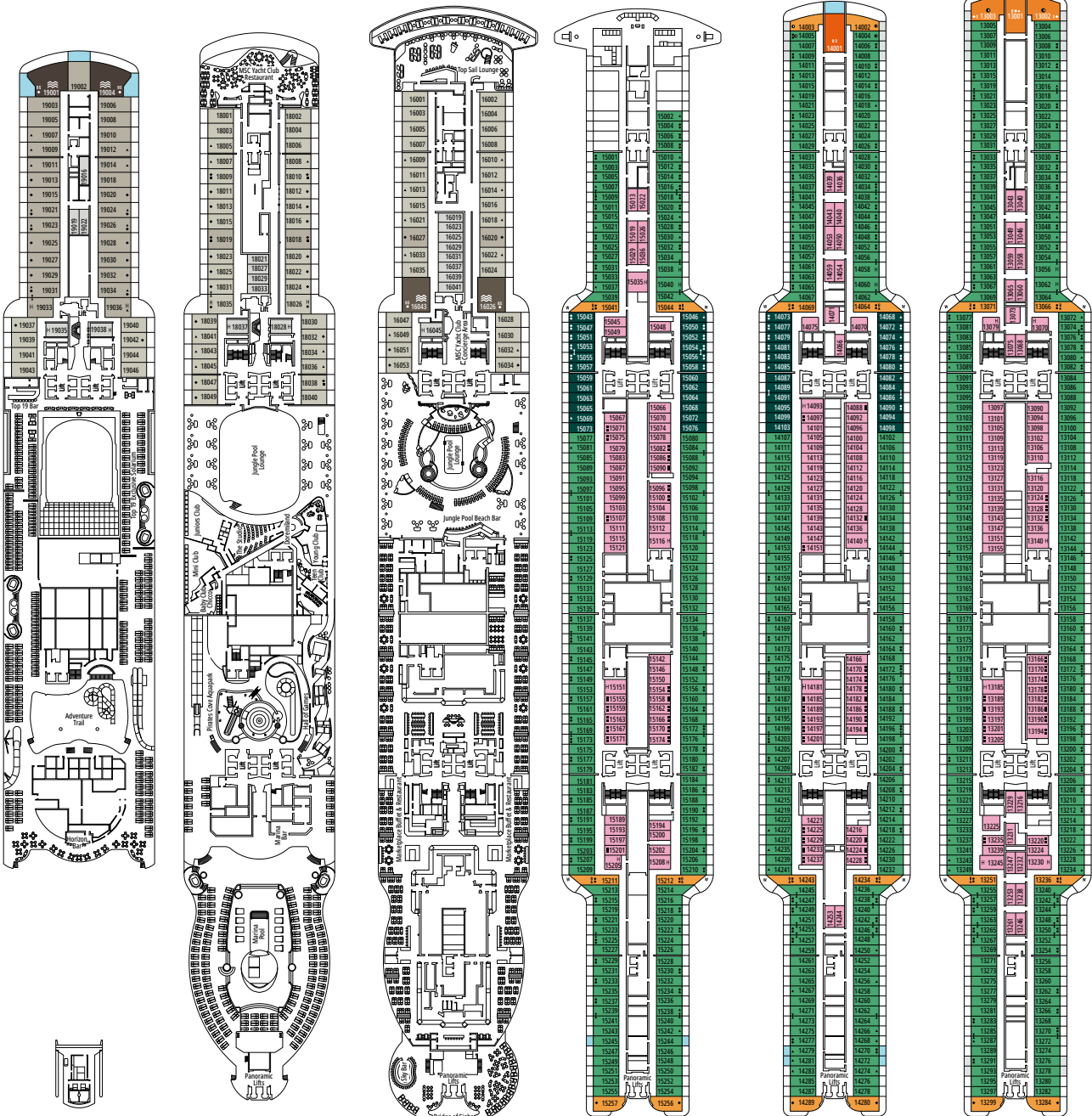
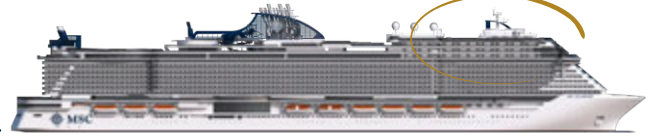
MSC SEASCAPE

SEASIDE CLASS

Cabins 2.270 | Guests 5.877

MSC YACHT CLUB

Use the deck plans to select your ideal cabin.
Choose the deck you wish then use the colours to identify the category of accommodation you desire.



DECK 19
SIR BANI YAS

DECK 18
CAPRI

DECK 16
BALI

DECK 15
OKINAWA

DECK 14
MAUI

DECK 13
COZUMEL

CABIN CATEGORIES

INTERIOR

- IL1** › Premium Interior
- IR2** › Deluxe Interior
- IR1** › Deluxe Interior

OCEAN VIEW

- OR1** › Deluxe Ocean View

BALCONY

- BA** › Deluxe Balcony Aurea
- BR4** › Deluxe Balcony
- BR3** › Deluxe Balcony
- BR2** › Deluxe Balcony
- BR1** › Deluxe Balcony

SUITE

- SD** › Two-Bedroom Grand Suite Aurea
- SX** › Grand Suite Aurea
- SLW** › Premium Suite Aurea with Whirlpool
- SLT** › Premium Suite Aurea with Terrace
- SL1** › Premium Suite Aurea
- SM** › Junior Suite Aurea

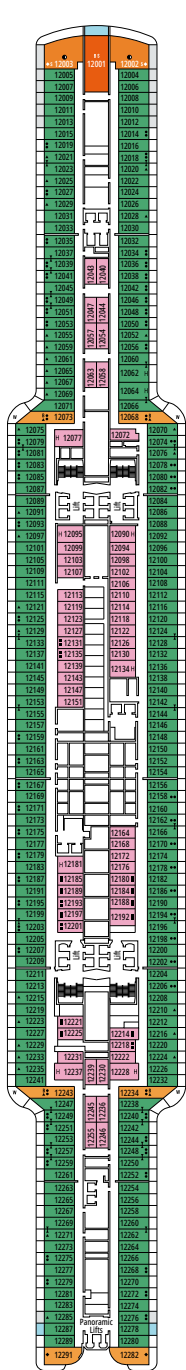
MSC YACHT CLUB

- YC4** › MSC Yacht Club Owner's Suite
- YC3** › MSC Yacht Club Royal Suite
- YCP** › MSC Yacht Club Grand Suite
- YC1** › MSC Yacht Club Deluxe Suite
- YIN** › MSC Yacht Club Interior Suite

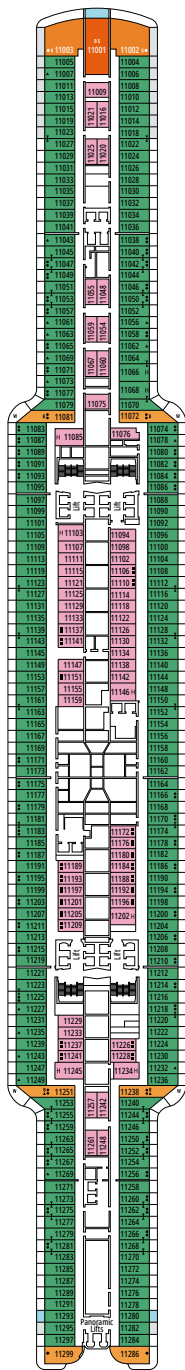
LEGEND

- ▲ Sofa bed
- ◆ Double sofa bed
- 3rd and 4th beds are pullman beds
- Bunk bed or sofa that can be converted into bunk bed (3rd and 4th beds); bunk beds are not suitable for children under the age of 6.
- ↔ Connecting Cabins
- H Cabins for guests with disabilities or reduced mobility
- BS Cabin with bathtub and shower
- ⦿ Cabin with obstructed view
- T Terrace
- ⊞ Terrace with whirlpool bath
- ▨ Balcony with partial or lateral view
- ▩ Balcony with half glass half metal balustrade

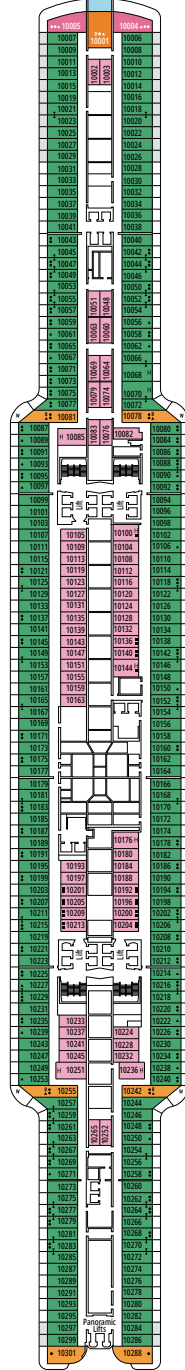
- Our ships offer the possibility of combining 2 connecting cabins.
- All cabins have one double bed convertible to two single beds except in YC3 and in cabins for guests with disabilities or reduced mobility (H).
- 3rd and 4th beds available in all categories except for SLT and YIN.
- 5th bed available in IL1, SLW, SX, YC1 and YCP.
- 6th bed available in SD (cabins 11001, 12001 and 14001 have two double beds and one double sofa bed).



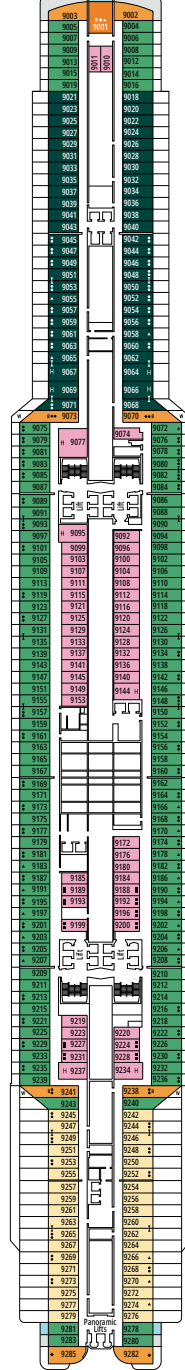
DECK 12
PORQUEROLLES



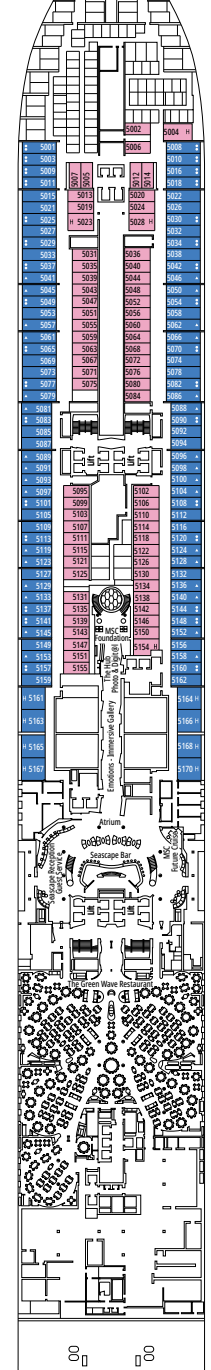
DECK 11
PALAWAN



DECK 10
TASMANIA



DECK 9
GOZO



DECK 5
ILHABELA

DISCOVER MORE

PLAN

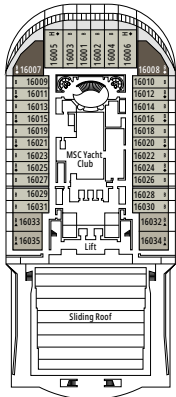
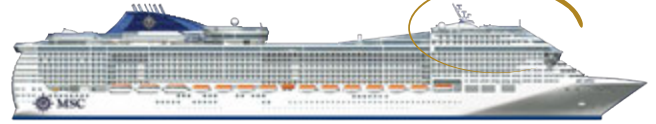
MSC DIVINA

FANTASIA CLASS

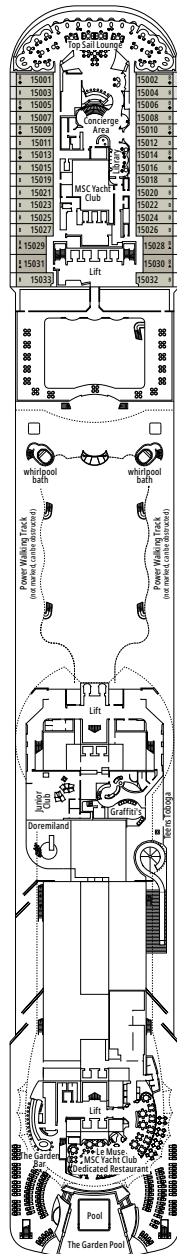
Cabins 1.751 | Guests 4.345

MSC YACHT CLUB

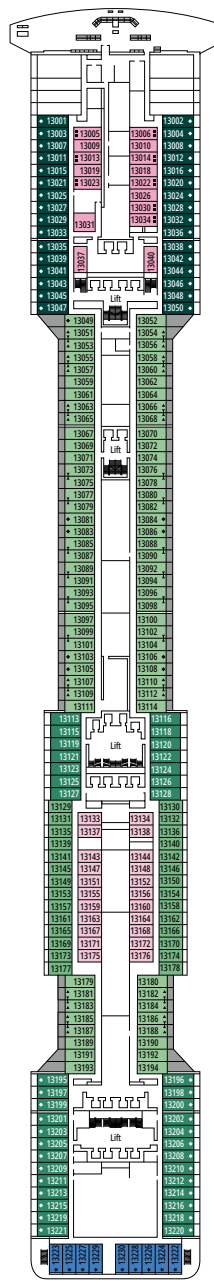
Use the deck plans to select your ideal cabin. Choose the deck you wish then use the colours to identify the category of accommodation you desire.



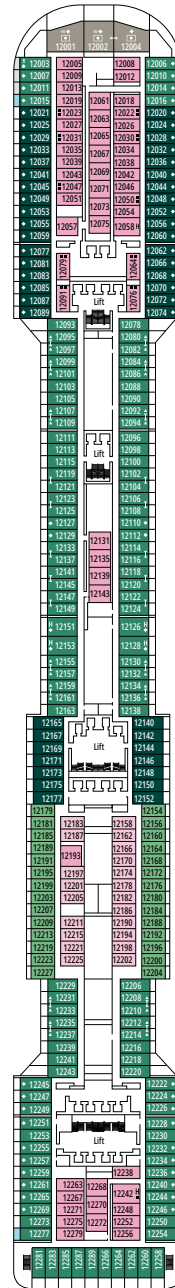
DECK 16
URANO



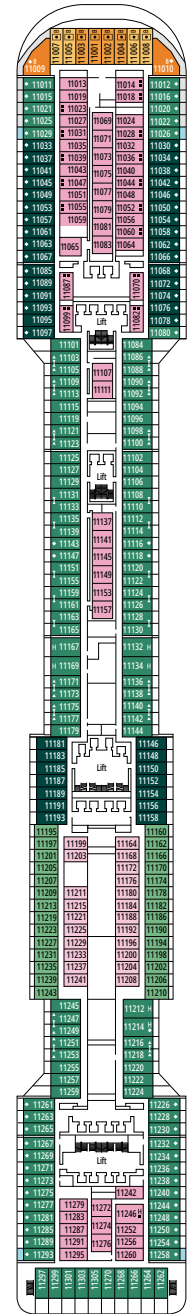
DECK 15
MERCURIO



DECK 13
CUPIDO



DECK 12
AURORA



DECK 11
IRIDE

CABIN CATEGORIES

INTERIOR

- IR2** › Deluxe Interior
- IR1** › Deluxe Interior
- IM2** › Junior Interior
- IM1** › Junior Interior

OCEAN VIEW

- OL1** › Premium Ocean View
- OR2** › Deluxe Ocean View
- OM2** › Junior Ocean View

BALCONY

- BA** › Deluxe Balcony Aurea
- BL3** › Premium Balcony
- BL2** › Premium Balcony
- BL1** › Premium Balcony
- BM2** › Junior Balcony
- BM1** › Junior Balcony
- BP** › Deluxe Balcony with partial view

SUITE

- SX** › Grand Suite Aurea
- SL1** › Premium Suite Aurea
- SLS** › Premium Suite Aurea with Sealed Window
- SRS** › Deluxe Suite Aurea with Sealed Window

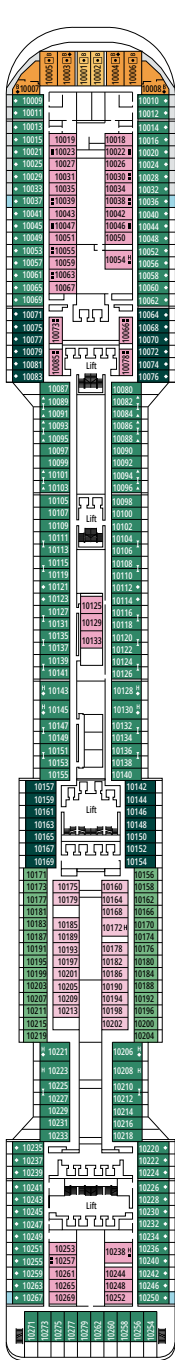
MSC YACHT CLUB

- YC3** › MSC Yacht Club Royal Suite
- YC2** › MSC Yacht Club Executive & Family Suite
- YCP** › MSC Yacht Club Grand Suite
- YC1** › MSC Yacht Club Deluxe Suite

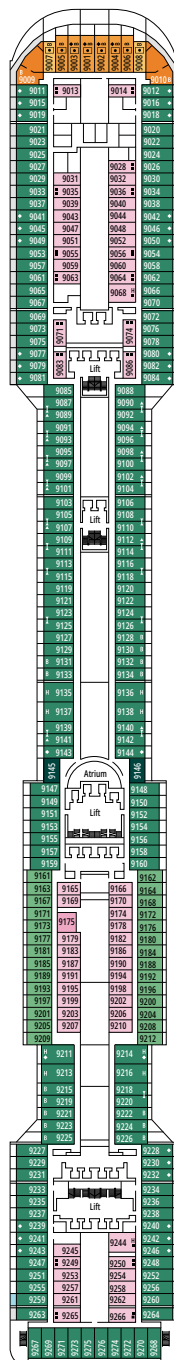
LEGEND

- ◆ Sofa bed
- ◆ Double sofa bed
- ◆ 3rd bed is a pullman bed
- ◆ 3rd and 4th beds are pullman beds
- Connecting Cabins
- H Cabins for guests with disabilities or reduced mobility
- B Cabin with bathroom
- Cabin with obstructed view
- Cabin with panoramic sealed window
- ★ Juliet balcony (non-walkable area)
- Balcony with side view or shadow
- Balcony with metal balustrade
- Balcony with half glass half metal balustrade

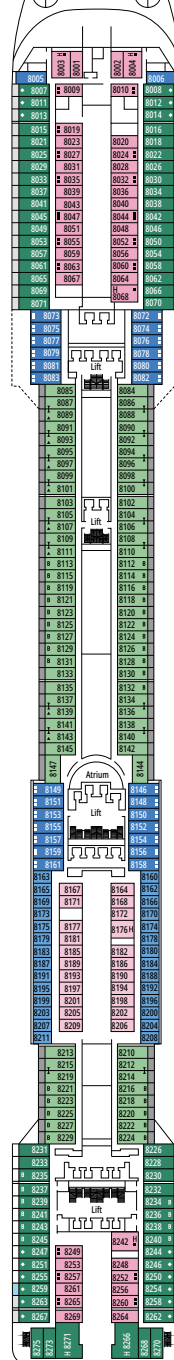
- Sealed panoramic window.
- Our ships offer the possibility of combining 2 or 3 connecting cabins.
- All cabins have one double bed convertible to two single beds.
- 3rd bed available in all categories except for IM1, IM2, OM2, BM1, BM2, SRS.
- 4th bed available in all categories except for IM1, IM2, OM2, BM1, BM2, SRS and YCP.



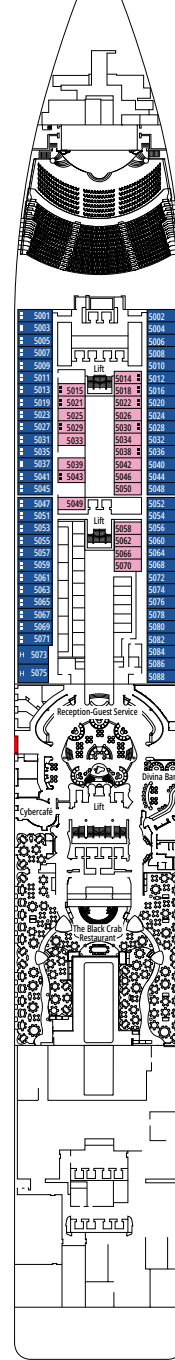
DECK 10
GIUNONE



DECK 9
MINERVA



DECK 8
ARTEMIDE



DECK 5
SATURNO

DISCOVER MORE

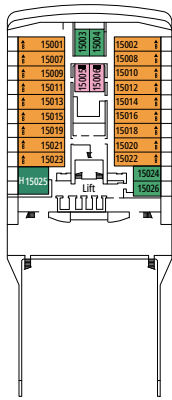
PLAN

MSC POESIA

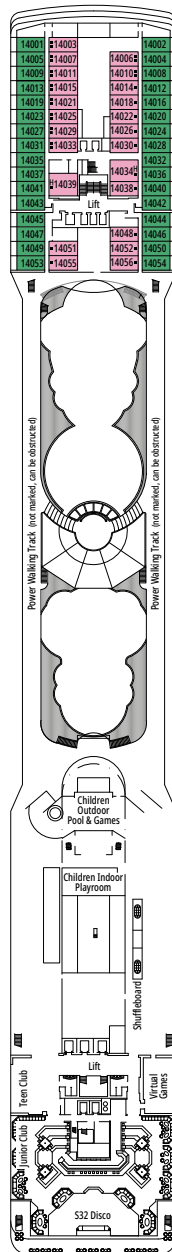
MUSICA CLASS

Cabins 1.275 | Guests 3.223

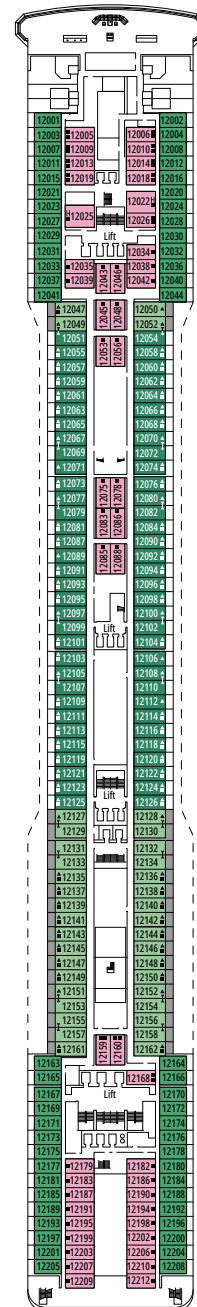
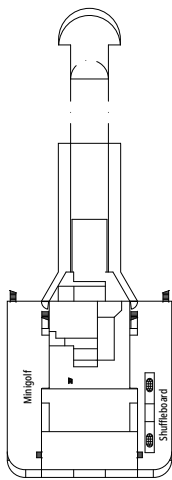
Use the deck plans to select your ideal cabin.
Choose the deck you wish then use the colours to identify the category of accommodation you desire.



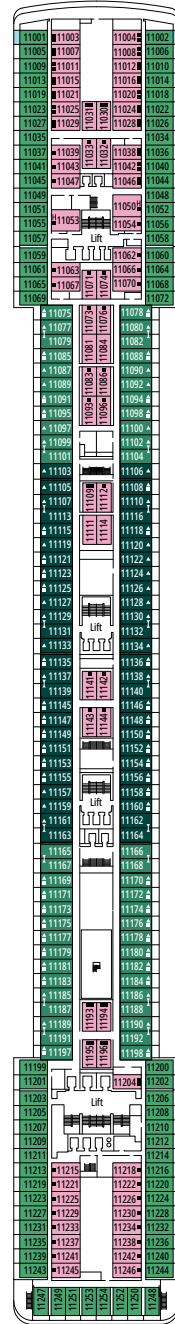
DECK 15
ALFIERI



DECK 14
PASCOLI



DECK 12
LEOPARDI



DECK 11
D'ANNUNZIO

CABIN CATEGORIES

INTERIOR

- IR2** > Deluxe Interior
- IR1** > Deluxe Interior

OCEAN VIEW

- OR2** > Deluxe Ocean View
- OR1** > Deluxe Ocean View
- OO** > Deluxe Ocean View with obstructed view

BALCONY

- BA** > Deluxe Balcony Aurea
- BL2** > Premium Balcony
- BL1** > Premium Balcony
- BR2** > Deluxe Balcony
- BR1** > Deluxe Balcony
- BP** > Deluxe Balcony with partial view

SUITE

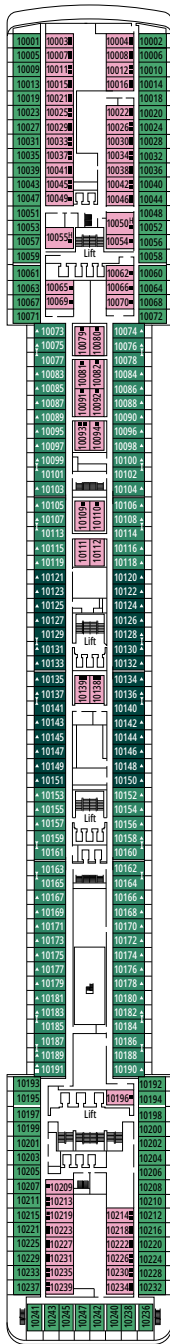
- SL1** > Premium Suite Aurea

LEGEND

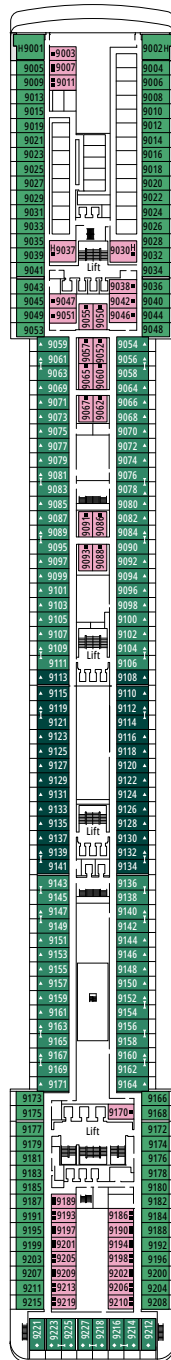
- ▲ Sofa bed
- ◆ Double sofa bed
- ◆ 3rd bed is a pullman bed
- 3rd and 4th beds are pullman beds
- Y Connecting Cabins

- H Cabins for guests with disabilities or reduced mobility
- B Cabin with bathtub
- ⦿ Cabin with obstructed view
- Balcony with side view or shadow

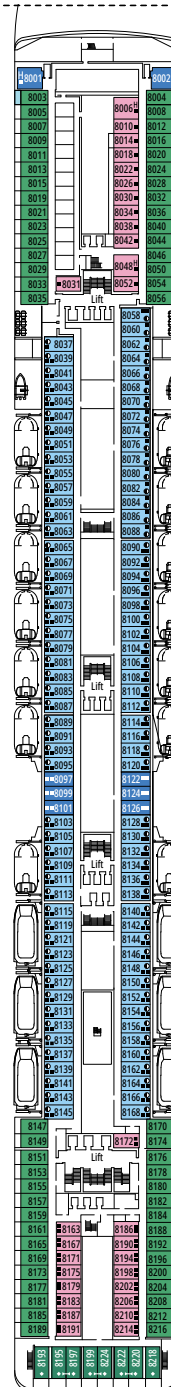
- Our ships offer the possibility of combining 2 or 3 connecting cabins.
- All cabins have one double bed convertible to two single beds, except in cabins for guests with disabilities or reduced mobility (H); this not apply to cabin 15025.
- 3rd bed available in all categories except for BR1 and BR2.
- 4th bed available in all categories except for BR1, BR2 and SL1.



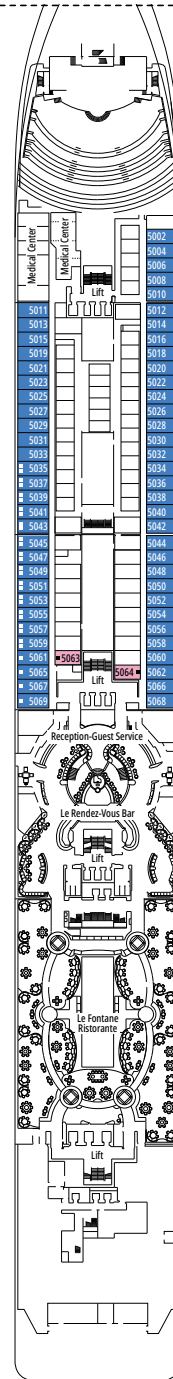
DECK 10
CARDUCCI



DECK 9
UNGARETTI



DECK 8
TASSO



DECK 5
PETRARCA

DISCOVER MORE

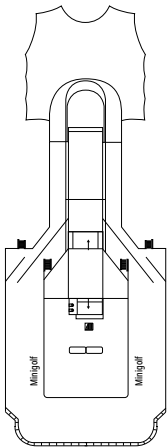
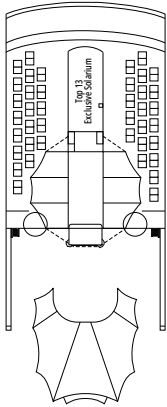
PLAN

MSC LIRICA

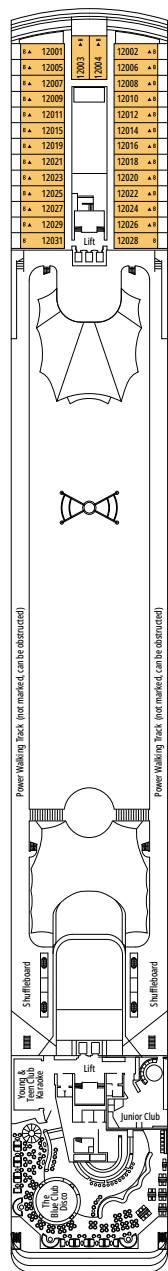
LIRICA CLASS

Cabins 992 | Guests 2.648

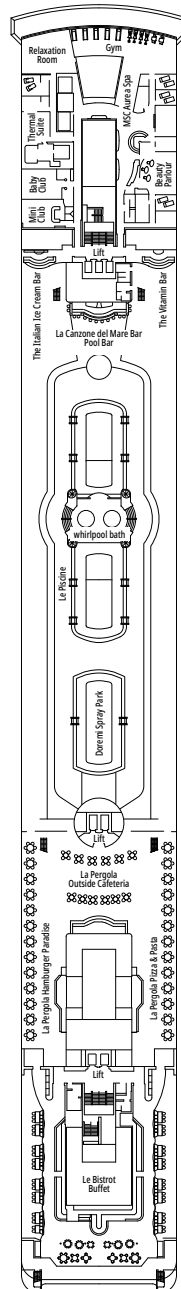
Use the deck plans to select your ideal cabin.
Choose the deck you wish then use the colours to identify the category of accommodation you desire.



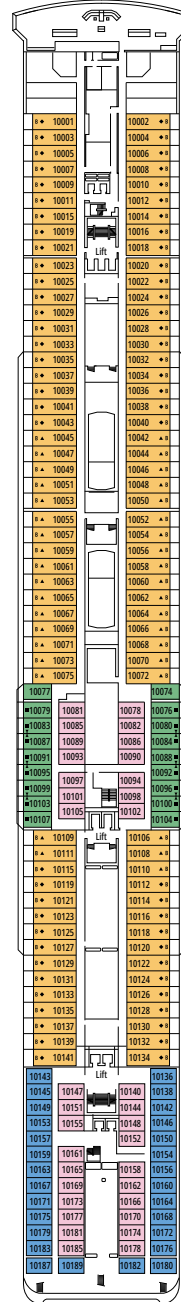
DECK 13
MINIGOLF, SUN DECK



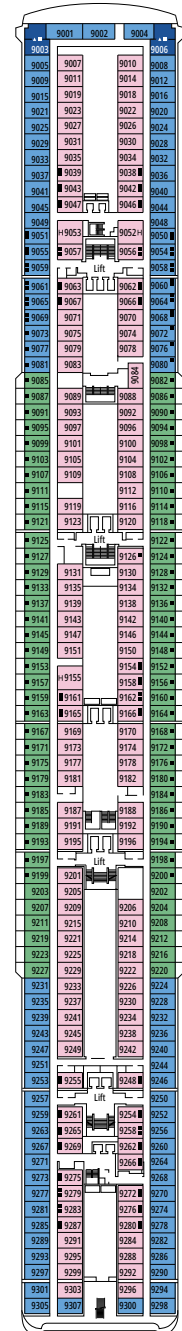
DECK 12
ROSSINI



DECK 11
VIVALDI



DECK 10
BELLINI



DECK 9
ALBINONI

CABIN CATEGORIES

INTERIOR

- IM2 > Junior Interior
- IM1 > Junior Interior

OCEAN VIEW

- OL1 > Premium Ocean View
- OM2 > Junior Ocean View
- OM1 > Junior Ocean View
- OO > Junior Ocean View with obstructed view

BALCONY

- BM1 > Junior Balcony

SUITE

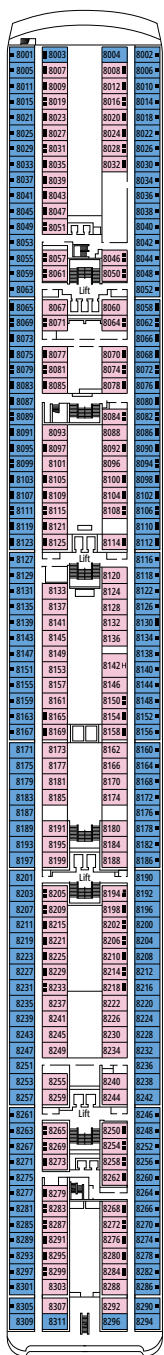
- SR2 > Deluxe Suite Aurea
- SR1 > Deluxe Suite Aurea

LEGEND

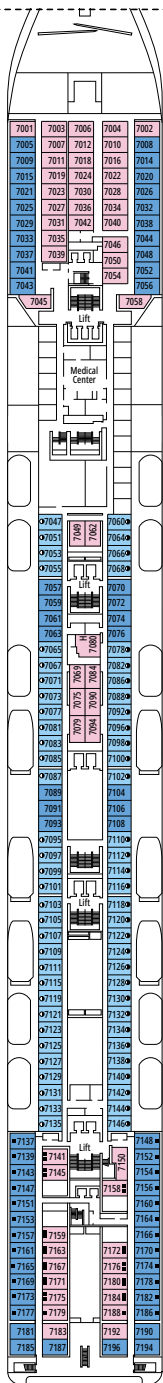
- ▲ Sofa bed
- ◆ Double sofa bed
- 3rd bed is a pullman bed
- 3rd and 4th beds are pullman beds
- ⌋ Connecting Cabins

- H Cabins for guests with disabilities or reduced mobility
- B Cabin with bathtub
- ⦿ Cabin with obstructed view

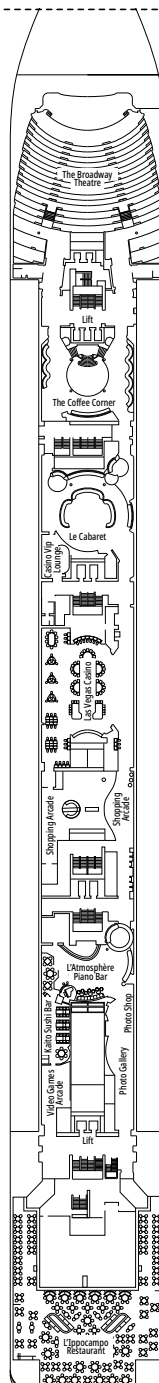
- Our ships offer the possibility of combining 2 or 3 connecting cabins.
- All cabins have one double bed convertible to two single beds, except in cabins for guests with disabilities or reduced mobility (H).
- 3rd bed available in all categories except for OO.
- 4th bed available in IM1, IM2, OM1, OM2 and OL1.



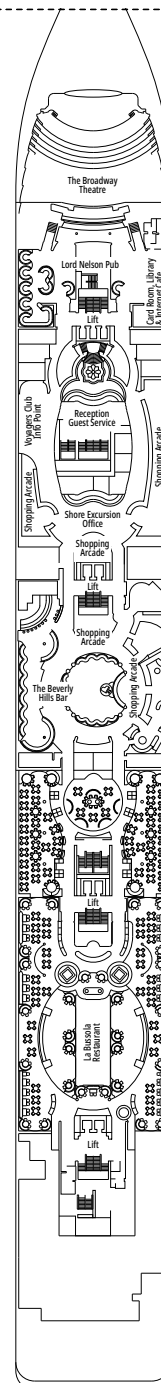
DECK 8
PAGANINI



DECK 7
SCARLATTI



DECK 6
PUCCINI



DECK 5
VERDI

DISCOVER MORE

STANDARD BOOKING TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Australia and New Zealand

THESE ARE THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS WHICH APPLY TO YOUR HOLIDAY PACKAGE. PLEASE READ THEM CAREFULLY AS YOU WILL BE BOUND BY THEM.

1. OUTLINE

All travel services featured in the Company's brochure and/or in the Official Website are advertised for sale by MSC Cruises S.A. ("MSC Cruises"). When we confirm your Booking, you will be entering into a Contract with MSC Cruises for the supply of each travel service to you.

- 1.1 MSC Cruises (Australia) Pty Ltd, hereinafter referred to as the "Company", provides a booking service for Passengers wishing to book a Holiday Package with MSC Cruises.
- 1.2 When making your Booking the role of the Company is limited to the Company's Services, however, any enquiries regarding your Booking, Holiday Package, MSC Cruises' Services, cancellations and refunds may be directed to the Company. Certain laws such as the ACL, the CGA and any applicable state-based consumer legislation (Consumer Laws) are in place for your protection.
As the Company helps you to combine and purchase Holiday Packages, the Company will have certain obligations to you under the Consumer Laws.
- 1.3 These Booking Terms & Conditions:
 - (a) apply to the supply of Services listed on the Passenger's itinerary from the date that you accept these Booking Terms & Conditions; and
 - (b) do not alter any rights or protections granted to you under the Consumer Laws.
- 1.4 You accept these Booking Terms & Conditions (and applicable World Cruise terms and conditions stated on the Official Website), when you submit a Booking Request for any Holiday Package to the Company (or a Booking is made on your behalf pursuant to clause 1.5). A Contract is formed between MSC Cruises and the Passenger upon the Company or the Passenger's Agent sending the booking confirmation to the Passenger.
- 1.5 If you make a Booking on behalf of a third party, you warrant that you have the authority of that third party to make the Booking on his or her behalf and that that third party has read and has the authority to accept these Booking Terms & Conditions on behalf of all the persons (including any minors) named on the Booking Request submitted to the Company. You are liable for making payment of any Booking you have made irrespective of the name in which the Booking is made and related Service Fees. You must compensate the Company (as applicable) for any losses the Company or MSC Cruises suffers as a result of any conduct of that third party leading to a breach of these Booking Terms & Conditions as the third party is deemed to be a party to these Booking Terms & Conditions pursuant to this clause 1.5.
- 1.6 If a passenger or his/her representative (other than an Agent) books MSC Cruises Services directly with the Company,

the passenger or his/her representative may deal with the Company in relation to those services as well as in relation to making amendments, requesting refunds, cancellations and any other related issues or claims.

- 1.7 If a passenger, or his/her representative, books MSC Cruises Services through an Agent, any amendments or enquiries on the Booking will need to be made by the Agent (unless otherwise agreed). We note that your Agent may have different cancellations, refund and other terms and conditions that may apply to you and any refunds will be issued back to the Agent (unless otherwise agreed) where applicable and in accordance with the ACL.
- 1.8 If an Agent makes a Booking, the Agent must provide, and warrants that it has provided, to the Passenger a copy of these Booking Terms & Conditions.

2. INTERPRETATION & DEFINITIONS

- 2.1 Except where the context otherwise provides or requires, the terms you or your refers to any Passenger, including any authorised representative of the relevant Passenger or related company, related party, officer or authorised person of the relevant entity, that books a Holiday Package, makes any amendments to a Holiday Package or books MSC Cruises' Services through the Company and agrees (by conduct, notice, payment, or otherwise) to be bound by these Booking Terms & Conditions.
- 2.2 In these Booking Terms & Conditions the following expressions shall have the meanings defined hereunder:
 - "A\$" means Australian dollars.
 - "ACL" means the Australian Consumer Law under Schedule 2 of the Consumer and Competition Act 2010 (Cth) as amended.
 - "Agent" means the person or travel agency that either sells or offers for sale the Holiday Packages to you on its own behalf as a principal and an organiser; or makes available the Services as an agent of MSC Cruises and the Company respectively (with the Company acting in the capacity described in these Booking Terms & Conditions).
 - "Booking" means the steps taken by you to book a Holiday Package.
 - "Booking Request" means any request to the Company to make a Booking for you which is subject to confirmation by issuance of a Confirmation Invoice.
 - "Booking Terms & Conditions" means these terms and conditions.
 - "Carrier" means any entity which has undertaken the obligation to carry the Passenger from one place to another as indicated in the Cruise ticket, airline ticket or other ticket issued for any other applicable transport and is thereby indicated on such documents as "carrier", other than the MSC Cruises' vessel.
 - "CGA" means the New Zealand Consumer Guarantees Act 1993.
 - "Combined Tour" means the combination of two or more Cruises prearranged by the Company and offered for sale as a single Holiday Package. For any relevant purposes, the Combined Tour shall always be considered as a single and

indivisible Holiday Package. All terms and references to a Cruise and or Holiday Package shall include and be equally applicable to a Combined Tour unless otherwise stated. References to price are references to the total price paid for the Combined Tour.

"Company" means MSC Cruises (Australia) Pty Limited (ABN 55 003 526 725) of 532/5-19 Lime Street, Sydney, NSW 2000.

"Company's Services" means the booking of Cruises, flights, accommodation and other on-shore activities at the various destinations included in a Holiday Package, ticket issuing for Cruises, liaising with Carriers to distribute tickets issued by them, and generally managing the relationship between MSC Cruises and the Passenger on behalf of MSC Cruises.

"Conditions of Carriage" means the terms and conditions under which the Carrier provides transport either by air, road or sea. The Conditions of Carriage may refer to the provisions of the law of the country of the Carrier and/or international conventions which may limit or exclude the liability of the Carrier. Copies of the Conditions of Carriage of any Carrier are available to the Passengers upon request.

"Confirmation Invoice" means the invoice issued under clause

1.4.

"Contract" means the contract concluded between the MSC Cruises and the Passenger relating to the relevant Holiday Package.

"Consumer Laws" has the meaning given in clause 1.2.

"Cruise" means the transport by sea and the stay on board a MSC vessel (as described in the relevant brochure of MSC Cruises, the Official Website or other documentation produced for or on behalf of MSC Cruises by the Company), which – if not purchased with pre- or post-Cruise services – can be considered by itself as a Holiday Package.

"Disabled Passenger" or "Passenger with Reduced Mobility" means any Passenger whose mobility when using transports is reduced as a result of any physical disability (sensory or locomotor, permanent or temporary), intellectual or psychosocial disability or impairment, or any other cause of disability or impairment or as a result of age, and whose situation needs appropriate attention and adaptation to his/her particular needs for the services made available to all Passengers, and the terms "Disabled" and **"Reduced Mobility"** will have the equivalent meaning.

"Flag State requirements" means the requirements under the laws in the jurisdiction in which a vessel is registered or licensed.

"Force Majeure" means any unforeseeable and unpredictable event out of the Carrier's or the Company's control including Acts of God (such as, flood, earthquake, storm, hurricane or other natural disasters), war, invasion, act of foreign enemies, hostilities (regardless of whether war is declared), civil war, rebellion, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power or confiscation, terrorist activities, riots, civil disturbances, industrial disputes, natural and nuclear disasters, fire, epidemics, pandemic, health risks, nationalisation, government sanction, blockage, embargo, labour dispute, strike, lockout or

interruption or failure of electricity or telephone service and/ or any unforeseen technical problems with transport including changes due to rescheduling or cancellation or alteration of flights, closed or congested airports or ports.

"FTA" means the New Zealand Fair Trading Act 1986.

"Holiday Package" means the Cruise whether or not in combination with flight(s) and/or any pre- and/or post-Cruise arrangement for accommodation. It does not include Shore Excursions or shuttle services which do not form part of the inclusive Holiday Package price nor any other services.

"International Air Conventions" has the meaning given in clause 20.6.

"MSC Cruises" means MSC Cruises S.A. whose registered address is 16, Eugene Pittard, CH-1206 Geneva, Switzerland.

"MSC Cruises' Services" means providing all Cruise services outlined in the relevant brochure of MSC Cruises, the Official Website or other documentation produced for or on behalf of MSC Cruises by the Company but not including third party services.

"NZ\$" means New Zealand dollars.

"Official Website" means www.msccruises.com.au / www.msccruises.co.nz.

"Passenger" means the person named on the Confirmation Invoice issued to you by the Company (on behalf of MSC Cruises) or their successor or assign.

"Personal Information" has the meaning given to that term in the Privacy Act 1988 (Cth).

"Services" means the Company's Services and MSC Cruises' Services.

"Shore Excursion" means any excursion, trip or activity ashore that is not included as part of the all-inclusive price of the Holiday Package and is offered for sale by MSC Cruises on board MSC vessels.

"World Cruise" means a tour of the world prearranged by the Company and offered for sale as a single Holiday Package. For any relevant purposes, a World Cruise shall always be considered as a single and indivisible Holiday Package. All terms and references to a Cruise and or Holiday Package shall include and be equally applicable to a World Cruise unless otherwise stated. References to price are references to the total price paid for the World Cruise. For conditions specific to a World Cruise, please refer to the following page on the Official Website: <https://www.msccruises.com.au/en-au/Cruise-Destinations/MS-Cruise-2023.aspx>.

3. BOOKING PROCEDURE AND DEPOSIT

3.1 You may make a Booking in Australia (or New Zealand) by contacting the Company or one of the Company's authorised Agents or representatives.

3.2 By booking the Holiday Package, the person making the Booking confirms, agrees and accepts that all persons named in the Booking request and on the invoice have agreed to be bound by the Booking Terms & Conditions and that he/she has authority to accept these Booking Terms & Conditions on behalf of all the persons named on the Booking request and invoice.

- 3.3 Deposit: A deposit of A\$200 per person per Cruise is due and payable by you to the Company within five (5) working days (or earlier if advised at the time of Booking). For group/air/special packages additional deposit amounts and/or final payment is required dependent on special packages promoted and will be advised at time of booking. Children 17 and under sailing as the 3rd or 4th guest in a stateroom do not require an additional deposit.
- 3.4 World Cruise Deposit: a non-refundable and non-transferable deposit equal to 15% of the price of the cruise fare including port charges is due and payable by the Passenger within seven (7) working days to secure your cruise fare or earlier if advised at the time of booking .
- 3.5 A Booking will be completed and the Contract will be effective only when the Company accepts the Booking by sending a confirmation invoice to the Passenger or to the Passenger's Agent.

4. PAYMENT

- 4.1 Every Holiday Package is subject to availability at the time of Booking.
- 4.2 No Contract shall be made until the deposit or the full amount (according to the present Booking Terms & Conditions) is paid and the Confirmation Invoice provided to the Passenger.
- 4.3 Full payment to the Company is required no later than 90 days prior to departure, unless special payment conditions apply. For a World Cruise, full payment to the Company is required no later than 90 days prior to departure.
- 4.4 If the Booking Request is made within 90 days prior to departure, then full payment must be made at the time of making a Booking. For the World Cruise 2024 and 2025, full payment is required no later than 60 days prior to departure.
- 4.5 If you fail to pay the balance 90 days prior to departure, the Company has the right to cancel the Booking without notice and levy cancellation charges in accordance with clause 15 below, whether the Holiday Package is resold or not.
- 4.6 You must make all payments by direct credit to the bank account nominated by the Company or by credit card or as otherwise indicated by the Company in writing.
- 4.7 You acknowledge that you understand that selected credit cards may incur a foreign bank transaction fee in addition to the payment amount. This fee is not applied by the Company but could be applied by the card-issuing institution, depending on the type of card being used. As this is not an MSC Cruises fee, it cannot be refunded by the Company.

5. PRICES AND PRICE GUARANTEE

- 5.1 No change to the Holiday Package price will be made within the 20-day period before departure or once full payment has been received by the Company.
- 5.2 Subject to your rights at law, the Company reserves the right to modify the Contract price at all times prior to those detailed in clause 5.1 up to and including the date you make full payment of the Contract price above to allow variations for:
- (a) air transportation costs;

- (b) fuel costs for the propulsion of the vessel;
- (c) dues, taxes or fees chargeable for services such as embarkation or disembarkation fees at ports or airports; and
- (d) the exchange rates relevant to the Holiday Package.

- 5.3 Variations may be upwards or downwards. For paragraph a) any variation of the Holiday Package price will be equal to the extra amount charged by the airline. For paragraph b) any variation of the Holiday Package price will be equal to 0.33% of the price of the Cruise for every dollar of increase of the fuel per barrel (NYMEX Index). For paragraph c) any variation of the Holiday Package price will be equal to the full amount of the additional dues, taxes or fees chargeable (or where a reduction in such dues, taxes or fees applies, the Holiday Package price will be adjusted accordingly to reflect the reduction in such dues, taxes or fees).
- 5.4 If the increase in the Holiday Package price issued pursuant to clause 5.2 amounts to more than 8% of the total Holiday Package price at the time of Booking, subject to clause 5.4(a) to clause 5.4(c) you will be entitled to cancel the Contract with a full refund of the Holiday Package price to the extent of the amount paid by you to the Company at the time of cancellation. Such right of refund does not:
- (a) include insurance premiums paid which are in no case refundable by the Company;
- (b) apply to any voluntary amendments made to your booking;
- (c) apply to flights which are regulated by the applicable Carrier's terms and conditions.
- 5.5 Clause 15 will apply in respect of your entitlement to refunds where you cancel a Booking.
- 5.6 To exercise the right to cancel, the Passenger must notify the Company in writing within 7 days of receiving the price increase notification under this clause 5.

6. INSURANCE

- 6.1 The Company recommends that every Passenger arranges for himself or herself appropriate insurance cover taking into account the Passenger's personal health, financial position, and any other factors related to his/her personal circumstances (including but not limited to cover for illness, injury, death, medical and repatriation expenses, evacuation, loss of baggage and personal items).
- 6.2 To the extent permitted by law, neither the Company nor MSC Cruises are liable for any costs associated with any itinerary changes that may need to be made or any other event that may occur from the time the Contract is formed to the end of the Holiday Package.

7. PASSPORT AND VISAS

- 7.1 Passengers must hold fully valid passports for the whole duration of the Holiday Package and the expiry date must be at least 6 months after the return date.
- 7.2 The Company is not responsible for obtaining visas for any passenger, this is the responsibility of the individual passenger. It is the duty of the Passenger to verify that his/her passport, visas, or other documents for travel are accepted in the

countries where the Holiday Package is deployed. Passengers are strongly advised to check for all legal requirements for travelling abroad and at the various ports to include the requirement of visas, immigration, customs, health and excise. Certain countries insist on machine-readable and digital photo passports, especially Russia and the USA.

Passengers under 18 years of age (or 21 years of age for United States Passengers or Passengers embarking from a United States port) must travel accompanied by their parents or a legal guardian. If one of the travelling minor's parents is not cruising, a signed authorisation letter, made in accordance with the laws of the country where the minor resides, from the absent parent authorising the minor to travel has to be provided at the moment of Booking.

- 7.3 If the minor is travelling with Passengers that are not his parents or legal guardians, the Company shall require, at the point of booking, a document signed by the parents or legal guardian authorising the minor to travel with a chaperone or a designated individual, in accordance with Company's policies.
- 7.4 Each passenger is liable to the Company and the Carrier for, and you agree to indemnify and keep the Company and the Carrier against, all damages, losses and liabilities (including any fines or penalties imposed by any authorities) incurred by the Company or the Carrier in connection with (directly or indirectly) the Passenger's failure to observe or comply with any local governmental laws or regulations, including requirements relating to visas, immigration, customs, health or excise.

8. FITNESS TO TRAVEL

- 8.1 When you accept these Booking Terms & Conditions, you warrant to the Company and MSC Cruises that the named Passengers on your Booking Request are fit to travel by sea (and if applicable by air) and that their conduct or condition will not impair the safety or convenience of MSC Cruises' vessel (or any third party Carrier booked through the Company) and the other passengers on that vessel or Carrier, and that they can be carried safely in accordance with applicable safety requirements established by international, Australian or national law.
- 8.2 Any Passenger with a condition that may affect his or her fitness to travel (including pregnancy), taking into account the his/her itinerary, must inform the Company or MSC Cruises (as applicable) at the time of Booking and submit a doctor's certificate prior to making a Booking Request.
- 8.3 In any case, the Company, MSC Cruises and any applicable Carriers have the right to request (at their absolute discretion) that the Passengers produce appropriate medical certificates supporting fitness to travel. Unwillingness or inability to produce medical certificates which (in the Company's, MSC Cruises' or any applicable Carrier's reasonable opinion) evidence fitness to travel will be sufficient grounds for a Booking Request to be declined.
- 8.4 Pregnant women are requested to seek medical advice before travelling, and at any stage of their pregnancy they must obtain a medical certificate from a doctor confirming their fitness

to travel on board the vessel taking into account the specific itinerary.

- 8.5 MSC Cruises does not have on board any of the cruise vessels adequate medical facilities or equipment for childbirth. The Company cannot accept a Booking and MSC Cruises' vessels cannot carry any Passenger who will be 24 weeks pregnant or more by the end of the Cruise.
- 8.6 The Company and the Carrier expressly reserve the right to refuse boarding rights to any Passenger who appears to be in any advanced state of pregnancy or who does not provide the medical certificate according to clause 8.4 above and shall have no liability in respect of such refusal. In the case of a Booking made for a Passenger who was not aware at the time of Booking and could not have reasonably known at the time of Booking that she was pregnant then; the Company will offer you the choice of:
 - (a) booking another Cruise for that Passenger from the Company's brochure and/or from the Official Website of equivalent quality compliant with the abovementioned terms, if available;
 - (b) cancelling and receiving a full refund of the full price paid by you for any cancellation of the Booking less the non-refundable deposit, as long as such cancellation is notified immediately by you as soon as you become aware of that Passenger's pregnancy and it is within 120 days prior to departure. The refund will not include insurance premiums paid which are in no case refundable. Cancellation fees will apply under clause 15 if you notify us within 120 days of departure.
- 8.7 The Passenger acknowledges and accepts that if it appears to the master or doctor on board the relevant MSC Cruises' vessel that the Passenger is for any reason unfit to travel, likely to endanger safety, or likely to be refused permission to disembark at any port or likely to render MSC Cruises' vessel liable for maintenance, support or repatriation, then:
 - (a) the Passenger may not be permitted by MSC Cruises' staff to embark or disembark at any applicable port or transfer to another berth or cabin;
 - (b) the doctor on board the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel has the right to administer first aid and any drug, therapy or other medical treatment and/or to admit and/or confine the Passenger to the vessel's hospital or other similar facility, if such measure is considered necessary by the doctor and is supported by the master's authority; and
 - (c) refusal by the Passenger to cooperate with regard to any treatment deemed necessary by the doctor on board the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel pursuant to this clause 8.7 may result in the Passenger being disembarked at any port, if necessary through the intervention of local police officers or other competent authorities, and neither the Company nor MSC Cruises shall be liable for any loss, expense, damages, liability or compensation to the Passenger in connection with any action taken under this clause 8.7.
- 8.8 Where a Passenger is assessed as unfit to travel and refused embarkation then, to the extent permitted by law, neither the Company nor MSC Cruises has any liability to the Passenger.

9. DISABLED PASSENGERS AND PASSENGERS WITH REDUCED MOBILITY

- 9.1 The Company's and the Carriers' priority is always the comfort and safety of its Passengers and in order to achieve this the Passenger is asked at the time of Booking to provide as much detail as possible of the matters given below so that the Company and Carrier can consider its obligation to carry the Passenger in a safe or operationally feasible manner, taking into account any issues relating to the design of the passenger ship or port infrastructure and equipment including port terminals which may make it impossible to carry out the embarkation, disembarkation or carriage of the Passenger which may have an impact on the Passengers safety and comfort.
- 9.2 When submitting a Booking Request, you must provide full details if the Passenger:
- (a) is unwell, infirm, Disabled or has Reduced Mobility;
 - (b) requires a special Disabled cabin, since there is a limited number of these available and since the Company would like to, wherever possible, accommodate the Passenger so that the Passenger is comfortable and safe for the duration of the Cruise;
 - (c) has any special seating requirements;
 - (d) needs to bring any medical equipment on board; or
 - (e) needs to bring a recognised service or assistance dog on board the vessel (and you confirm that that you are aware that assistance dogs are subject to local regulations with which you must comply).
- 9.3 Where the MSC Cruises and/or authorised crew members of the MSC Cruises' vessel consider it strictly necessary for the safety of the Passenger and in order for the Passenger to fully enjoy the Cruise, they may require a Disabled Passenger or Passenger with Reduced Mobility to be accompanied by another person who is capable of providing the assistance required by the Disabled Passenger or Passenger with Reduced Mobility. This requirement will be based entirely on the opinion of the authorised crew member on board the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel assessing the need of the Passenger on grounds of safety and may vary from vessel to vessel and/or itinerary to itinerary.
- 9.4 Passengers confined to a wheelchair must furnish their own standard size collapsible wheelchair during the whole Holiday Package and may be requested to be accompanied by a travelling Passenger fit and able to assist them.
- 9.5 If the Passenger has any particular conditions, Disability or Reduced Mobility which require personal care or supervision then such personal care or supervision must be organised by the Passenger and at the Passenger's expense. The MSC Cruises' vessel is unable to provide respite services, one-to-one personal care or supervision or any other form of care for physical or psychiatric or other conditions.
- 9.6 The Passenger acknowledges and accepts that:
- (a) after carefully assessing the Passenger's specific needs and requirements, the Company and/or the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel may conclude that the Passenger cannot be carried safely and in accordance with applicable safety requirements and the Company may refuse to accept a Booking and/or the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel may refuse embarkation of the Disabled Passenger or Passenger with Reduced Mobility on the grounds of safety; and
 - (b) he or she may be refused the right to board the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel if he or she has failed to adequately notify the Company of any disabilities or needs for assistance in order for the Company and/or the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel to make an informed assessment that the Passenger can be carried in a safe or operationally feasible manner on the grounds of safety.
- 9.7 If the Passenger does not agree with a decision of the Company and/or the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel under clauses 9.6 of these Booking Terms & Conditions, the Passenger must provide a complaint in writing with all supporting evidence to the Company.
- 9.8 The Company reserves the right to refuse to carry any Passenger who in the opinion of the Company and/or the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel is unfit for travel or whose condition may constitute a danger to themselves or others on the Cruise on the grounds of safety.
- 9.9 For the safety and comfort of the Passenger, if the Passenger becomes aware between the date of Booking the Holiday Package and the date of commencement of the Holiday Package that he/she will require special care or assistance as detailed above, the Passenger must inform the Company immediately so that the Company and the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel can make an informed assessment whether or not the Passenger can be carried in a safe or operationally feasible manner.
- 9.10 Disabled Passengers or Passengers with Reduced Mobility may not be able to go ashore at ports where vessels do not berth alongside. A list of these ports is available upon written request.
- 9.11 The Passenger acknowledges and accepts that:
- (a) in some ports, it is necessary to anchor offshore rather than alongside. When this is the case, the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel will use a tender to take Passengers ashore (A tender is a small vessel and may not be suitable for persons with Disabilities or Reduced Mobility or balance problems. When using tenders, safety is the utmost priority. It is important that Passengers are able to use the tender safely.);
 - (b) Passengers may be required to descend to a platform or pontoon and into the tender. (There may be steps both up and down and Passengers may need to navigate a gap between the platform and the tender (which can be approximately 45cm). Depending on weather, tide and sea conditions, there may be some movement, which could change throughout the course of the day.);
 - (c) Passengers must be fit and mobile enough to access and disembark the tender. (If Passengers have impaired mobility, or use a mobility aid such as a stick, then they must carefully consider their ability to embark the tender safely before making their way down to the platform. Passengers must take

into consideration the use of steps, the possibility of a gap and height difference between the platform and the tender, and the potential sudden movement of the tender when making a decision).

(d) wheelchairs and mobility scooters will not be carried by the crew into the tender;

(e) all Passengers must be independently mobile enough to use the tenders;

(f) carriage by tender may be refused by the master of the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel or any of his officers if there is any doubt as to the safety of any Passenger; and

(g) all Passengers must take extra care when stepping on and off the tender (There will be crew members there to guide and steady Passengers as they embark and disembark but they cannot support, lift or carry Passengers. The same precautions apply when Passengers disembark the tender in the port.).

10. PUBLIC HEALTH QUESTIONNAIRE

10.1 The Passenger acknowledges and accepts that:

(a) the Company and/or the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel and/or the health authorities in any port on the Passenger's Itinerary may administer a public health questionnaire at any time;

(b) the Passenger must supply accurate information regarding symptoms of any illness including but not limited to COVID-19, gastrointestinal illness and H1N1;

(c) the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel may deny boarding to any Passenger that it considers in its sole discretion to have symptoms of any illness including viral or bacterial illness including but not limited to COVID-19, Norovirus and H1N1; and

(d) refusal by a Passenger to complete the questionnaire may result in the Passenger being told he/she cannot board the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel by the master of the vessel or other authorised crew members.

10.2 Where Passengers become ill during the Cruise with any illness, the ship's doctor may request them to remain in their cabin for reasons of safety. Passengers must follow the instructions of members of the crew members the MSC Cruises' vessel and refusal to do so may result in disembarkation without any liability for loss, expense, liability, compensation or damages or a refund from MSC Cruises or the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel crew members.

11. FOOD ALLERGIES

11.1 If the Passenger has any known allergies, or is intolerant to any food, he/she is required to:

(a) inform the Company at the time of Booking (by duly filling in a specific form); and

(b) to further report it to the maître d'hôtel on the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel as soon as possible after boarding the vessel.

11.2 The Passenger must ensure that he/she actively avoids any food he/she is allergic to while on the MSC Cruises' vessel.

11.3 The Company will take all reasonable care if the Passenger

or his/her Agent has made the Company aware in writing of any specific food or ingredient the Passenger has an allergic reaction to and assist the Passenger within reason to avoid any such food or ingredients. In absence of such information: (a) neither the Company, nor the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel will be held responsible for preparing special meals for the Passenger or any other prepared meals consumed by the Passenger and MSC Cruises; and

(b) the Passenger releases and indemnifies the Company and MSC Cruises from all liability arising in connection with any claim that any specific food or ingredient caused or contributed to any allergic reaction experienced by the Passenger.

11.4 In case of multiple allergies/intolerances, even though the Passenger or his/her Agent has informed the Company or the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel, the vessel might not be able to avoid the risk of cross-contamination during food preparation and therefore neither the Company, nor the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel will be held responsible if such contamination occurs.

12. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

12.1 Passengers are strongly recommended to have comprehensive travel health insurance covering medical treatment and repatriation costs and expenses.

12.2 In compliance with Flag State requirements applicable to MSC Cruises' vessels, there is a qualified doctor on board and a medical centre equipped for first aid and minor conditions only. The Passenger acknowledges and accepts that:

(a) the medical centre is not equipped as a land based hospital and the doctor is not a specialist;

(b) neither the Company, nor the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel or its crew members, nor the doctor on board the vessel is liable to the Passenger as a result of any inability to treat any medical condition;

(c) whilst there is a qualified doctor on board the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel, it is the Passenger's obligation and responsibility to seek medical assistance, if necessary, during the Cruise and the Passenger will be responsible to pay for onboard medical services;

(d) in the event of illness or accident, the Passenger may have to disembark the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel for medical treatment;

(e) neither the Company nor the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel make any representation or accept any responsibility regarding the quality of the available medical facilities or treatments at any port of call or at the place at which the Passenger is landed;

(f) medical facilities and standards vary from port to port;

(g) neither the Company nor the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel makes any representations or warranties in relation to the standard of medical treatment ashore; and

(h) the doctor's professional opinion as to the fitness of the Passenger to board the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel or to continue the Cruise is final and binding on the Passenger.

It is recommended that medical advice is sought before Booking for children up to 12 months of age. For the avoidance

of doubt the provisions of clause 8 and the requirement of fitness to travel is applicable to all Passengers including infants.

13. MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

- 13.1 The Passenger must:
- (a) do all things to ensure any medical equipment he/she is intending to bring on board the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel is safe to use and in good working order;
 - (b) arrange delivery to the docks prior to departure of all medical equipment he/she is intending to bring on board the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel and to notify the Company prior to making a Booking if he/she needs to have medical equipment on board so that the Company and the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel can ensure that the medical equipment can be carried safely; and
 - (c) ensure he/she has enough medical equipment and/or medication to last the duration of the entire Holiday Package.
- 13.2 The Passenger acknowledges and accepts that:
- (a) the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel may not carry any replacement medical equipment and/or medication;
 - (b) access to shore side care and equipment may be difficult and expensive to obtain; and
 - (c) the Passenger must be able to operate all such equipment that the Passenger brings on board the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel.

14. BOOKING CHANGES REQUESTED BY THE PASSENGER

- 14.1 The Passenger or his or her authorised representative or Agent is entitled to replace the name of the Passenger with the name of a third party, provided that:
- (a) said third party satisfies all the conditions for the use of the Holiday Package; and
 - (b) written notice is duly sent to the Company no later than 90 days before departure of the Cruise.
- 14.2 If the conditions stated above in clause 14.1 are met, the name change will in any case be subject to a fee reflecting the costs for the Company of effectuating the transfer. The name change request done prior to 120 days before departure is free of charge. Name changes requested within 90 days of the departure will be considered a cancellation and fees will apply under clause 15.
- 14.3 You and the third party contract assignee are jointly liable to pay:
- (a) the price of the Holiday Package; and
 - (b) any additional cost that may arise as a consequence of the change in Passenger (including but not limited to cancellations fees and/or increased prices levied by Carriers or other third party providers in relation to any name change); and upon the new Passenger's name being registered by the Company or MSC Cruises as the new Passenger, you and/or that new Passenger (or his or her legal guardian) is deemed to have accepted these Booking Terms & Conditions.
- 14.4 Even after the booking confirmation has been issued, you are also entitled to exchange, once only, the purchased Holiday Package ("Original Holiday Package") with another Holiday

Package ("New Holiday Package") on the following conditions:

- (a) the date of departure of the New Holiday Package is later than that of the Original Holiday Package;

- (b) the request for the substitution of the New Holiday Package in place of the Original Holiday Package is received by the Company not later than 90 working days before the date of the scheduled departure of the Original Holiday Package and there is availability of spaces on the New Holiday Package;

- (c) the itinerary for the New Holiday Package refers to the same destination as the Original Holiday Package as defined in the relevant brochure of the Company (or Official Website); and

- (d) the expected date of departure of the New Holiday Package falls within one year from the expected date of departure of the Original Holiday Package.

- 14.5 The company has the right to assign another cabin for the Passenger, as long as it has similar characteristics. If there is a change in accommodation to a lower-priced cabin, the Passengers affected will be entitled to a refund of the price difference according to the current rates.
- 14.6 If the price of the New Holiday Package is higher than that of the Original Holiday Package, the difference in price as well as in insurance premium will be borne exclusively by the Passenger. On the other hand, if the price of the New Holiday Package is lower than that of the Original Holiday Package, no reimbursement or refund will be due to the Passenger.
- 14.7 In case of substitution of the Original Holiday Package with the New Holiday Package, the Passenger will still be entitled to withdraw from the Contract and therefore cancellation fees will apply. Cancellation fees will be based on the price due (as per above provisions) and the scale provided under clause 15 (Cancellation by the Passenger) according to the Original Holiday Package departure date.
- 14.8 The Company and MSC Cruises will make reasonable endeavours to comply with the Passenger requests for changes to flight, transport or other services arrangements and adapt them to the New Holiday Package. In no case whatsoever will the Company or MSC Cruises be held liable for change requests to a binding Contract that cannot be satisfied and the Carrier's terms and conditions will apply in relation to such changes. (Name or date changes are not always allowed by Carriers and other transport or services providers. Most Carriers and other transport or services providers treat such changes as a cancellation and charge accordingly.)
- 14.9 Save as provided above, other changes to the Booking may be requested (even after the booking confirmation has been issued) until 90 days prior to departure, subject to a minimum non-refundable administration fee of A\$100/N\$100 per person per amendment. Any additional costs that may arise as a consequence of the change will be exclusively for the Passenger's account.
- 14.10 Requests of amendments to the Booking received by the Company beyond the above time limits will be treated as cancellations and the cancellation charges detailed in clause 15 below will apply.

14.11 In case the changes requested by the Passengers entail the printing of new Cruise tickets, further to the above-mentioned fees an amount of A\$55/N\$55 per cabin will be charged to cover the extra costs.

14.12 Any changes requested by the Passenger on a Combined Tour shall always apply to the whole Holiday Package. All the relevant time limits run from the scheduled date of departure of the first Cruise of the Combined Tour.

IF THE CONDITIONS STATED ABOVE IN THIS CLAUSE ARE MET, THE SUBSTITUTION OF THE ORIGINAL HOLIDAY PACKAGE WITH THE NEW HOLIDAY PACKAGE OR A NAME CHANGE WILL IN ANY CASE BE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING ADMINISTRATION FEE PER PASSENGER INCLUDING CHILDREN:

	Bella Experience		Fantastica/ Aurea and Yacht Club Experience	
	Name Change fee	Change departure date fee	Name Change	Change departure date
120 – 90 days prior to cruise departure	A\$100/N\$100 per person	A\$100/N\$100 per person	A\$100/N\$100 per person	Free
89 – 0 days prior to cruise departure	Any changes will be charged as per cancellation policy		Any changes will be charged as per cancellation policy	

15. CANCELLATION BY THE PASSENGER

15.1 To cancel a Booking, you must submit a written request (via email) to the Company or via the Passenger's Agent. Please refer to MSC Cruises Cancellation Policy below. All tickets issued and the Confirmation Invoice must be returned together with the notice of cancellation.

15.2 If a cabin remains for single use after you have cancelled the Passenger's Booking, the remaining passenger occupying that cabin will be asked to pay a single surcharge charged by the Company for any single cabin Booking. Alternatively, should the remaining single passenger opt to cancel the Booking, the latter will pay the cancellation charges in accordance with clause 15.1 in addition to the insurance premium.

15.3 It may be possible for the Passenger to claim these cancellation charges from his/her travel insurance provider, subject to any applicable deductibles. It is the Passenger's responsibility to make such a claim under the terms of his/her insurance policy.

15.4 The Passenger may request the cancellation of a Combined Tour, but such a cancellation shall always apply to the whole Holiday Package. All the relevant time limits run from the scheduled date of departure of the first Cruise of the Combined Tour.

15.5 If the cancellation is due to a Force Majeure event occurring at the place of destination or its immediate vicinity and significantly affecting the performance of the package, or which significantly affect the carriage of passengers to the destination, the Passenger will not be liable to pay the fees mentioned in clause 15.1 and 15.3 above.

15.6 CANCELLATION POLICY FOR NEW CRUISE BOOKINGS
For all new bookings starting from 29 December 2020 this policy will apply. For bookings made prior to this date, please refer to the cancellation policy indicated in your booking

confirmation documents.

ALL CRUISES (EXCLUDING YACHT CLUB & WORLD CRUISE):

Up to 120 days prior to cruise departure	FULL REFUND
From 119 to 90 days prior to cruise departure	Loss of deposit
From 89 to 50 days prior to cruise departure	Loss of 25% of total amount*
From 49 to 15 days prior to cruise departure	Loss of 75% of total amount*
From 14 or 0 days prior to cruise departure	Loss of 100% of total amount*

* or loss of deposit whichever is greater.

CANCELLATION POLICY FOR YACHT CLUB BOOKINGS:

Up to 120 days prior to cruise departure	FULL REFUND
From 119 to 90 days prior to cruise departure	Loss of deposit
From 89 to 60 days prior to cruise departure	Loss of 50% of total amount*
From 59 to 30 days prior to cruise departure	Loss of 75% of total amount*
From 29 to 0 days prior to cruise departure	Loss of 100% of total amount*

* or loss of deposit whichever is greater.

CANCELLATION POLICY FOR WORLD CRUISE BOOKINGS:

Up to 60 Days prior to cruise departure	Loss of deposit (15% non-refundable)
From 59 to 10 days prior to cruise departure	Loss of 75% of total amount*
From 9 to 0 days prior to cruise departure	Loss of 100% of total amount*

Booking Flexibility (WOR CRUISE) -

- Name change permitted

- Change Departure date permitted: it can be changed only with another itinerary of the same destination "WOR"

CANCELLATION POLICY FOR FLY CRUISE PACKAGE

A non refundable/non-transferable deposit of AU/N \$1500pp is required within 5 working days of booking. A second non-refundable/non transferable deposit of AU/N \$2500pp is required 150 days prior to departure.

Before Departure	Cancellation fees dictated by the relevant Air/Land supplier(s) policy(ies)
------------------	---

16. BOOKING CHANGES EFFECTED BY THE COMPANY

16.1 The Company expressly reserves the right to change the arrangements for the Cruise or the Holiday Package, should MSC Cruises indicate that such changes are necessary or advisable for operational or safety reasons. In such circumstances, to the extent permitted by law, neither the Company nor MSC Cruises is liable for any loss, claims, damage,

liability, expenses, costs or injury suffered by the Passenger as a result of such changes.

- 16.2 In the event of a significant alteration to an essential term of the Contract pursuant to clause 16.1 (for example, an alteration which significantly changes any of the main characteristics of MSC Cruises' Services such as a major itinerary change), the Company will inform the Passenger or his/her Agent of such change in writing as soon as reasonably possible. The Passenger will be offered the choice of:
- accepting the alteration; or
 - booking another Holiday Package from the Company's brochure and/or from the Official Website of equivalent or superior quality, if available; or
 - booking another Holiday Package from the Company's brochure and/or from the Official Website of lower quality, if available, with a refund of the difference in price; or
 - cancelling and receiving a full refund of all monies paid.
- 16.3 Passengers must notify the Company of their decision in writing or via their Agent within 15 days of receiving the notification of alteration of the period indicated. If you fail to revert within this period, the Company will consider this to be an acceptance of the alteration and any cancellations after this period shall attract cancellation charges in accordance with clause 15.1.

17. CANCELLATION BY THE COMPANY

- 17.1 The Company reserves the right to cancel any Holiday Package at any time by giving written notice to the Passenger but the Passenger shall not be entitled to additional compensation, if:
- the cancellation is due to an event of Force Majeure, the consequences of which could not have been avoided by the Company even though it has exercised all due care; or
 - the number of persons enrolled for the Holiday Package is smaller than the 50% of the passenger capacity of the relevant vessel.
- 17.2 In both cases (a) and (b) in clause 17.1, the Company will offer the Passenger the choice of:
- receiving a full refund of all money paid;
 - booking another Holiday Package from the Company's brochure and/or from the Official Website of equivalent quality cabin type (and within the same type and length of cruise), at no extra cost, if available; or
 - booking another Holiday Package from the Company's brochure and/or from the Official Website of lower quality, if available, with a refund of the difference in price.
- 17.3 The Passenger's decision must be notified to the Company in writing within 15 days of the notice of cancellation.
- 17.4 In cases of cancellation or change of itinerary, to the extent permitted by law, neither the Company nor MSC Cruises is liable for any loss, claims, damage, liability, expenses, costs or injury suffered by the Passenger as a result of such cancellation or change of itinerary.

18. WITHOUT PREJUDICE TO THE ABOVE

- 18.1 The Company and MSC Cruises reserve the right to (in their absolute discretion) reject or cancel new bookings made by or on behalf of former Passengers who, during a previous Holiday Package:
- behaved dangerously for their safety and/or the one of other Passengers and/or crew members;
 - damaged and/or endangered Company's assets;
 - did not solve outstanding debts with the Company;
 - violated art. 18 of the present Booking Terms and Conditions.
- The Passenger will be informed of the rejection or cancellation made under the present article in writing.

19. APPLICABLE REFUND RECIPIENT

- 19.1 If a Passenger or his/her authorised representative has made a Booking directly with the Company, the Company will, on behalf of MSC Cruises, pay any applicable refund to the Passenger.
- 19.2 If a Passenger or his/her authorised representative has made a Booking through his/her Agent, the Company will, on behalf of MSC Cruises, pay any applicable refund to the Agent. The Passenger must refer to the Agent's refund policy in the Agent's terms and conditions and make any claim for a refund to the Agent. If the Agent has ceased to operate for any reason (including but not limited to due to insolvency), the Passenger must seek to obtain a refund from the Agent's appointed liquidator or representative. Where the Company has already paid the refund to the Agent, neither the Company nor MSC Cruises will be liable to assist the Passenger with such steps that the Passenger will need to take to attempt to obtain a refund from the Agent (subject to Consumer Laws and the Agent's applicable terms and conditions, if any).
- 19.3 If an Agent fails to pass on to the Passenger the refund received by it from the Company, the Passenger has no claim against the Company or MSC Cruises and the Company and MSC Cruises have no further liability in regard to the refund.

20. THE COMPANY'S LIABILITY

- 20.1 Subject to clause 20.2 to 20.17, the Company (on behalf of MSC Cruises) accepts responsibility for death, injury or illness directly caused by the negligent acts and or omissions of it and MSC Cruises in relation to the Passenger's Holiday Package.
- 20.2 The Passenger acknowledges and accepts that:
- the liability of the Company and MSC Cruises is limited, where applicable, under the conventions mentioned in 20.3 to 20.15 inclusive;
 - neither the Company nor MSC Cruises are responsible for any failure to perform its obligations under the Contract which is:
 - wholly or partially attributable to the fault of the Passenger;
 - an unforeseeable or unavoidable act or omission of a third party unconnected with the supply of any service to be provided under the Contract;
 - an unusual or unforeseeable circumstance beyond the control of the Company and/or MSC Cruises the consequences

- of which could not have been avoided even if all due care had been exercised, including (but not limited to) a Force Majeure; or
- (iv) an event which neither MSC Cruises nor the Company could, even with all due care, have foreseen or forestalled;
- (c) neither the Company nor MSC Cruises is responsible for:
- (i) any loss caused to you or the Passenger as a result of the Passenger finding he or she is unable to participate in certain activities included in the Holiday Package (due to an unexpected medical condition or otherwise);
- (ii) any loss caused to you or the Passenger as a result of you or the Passenger failing to safe keep any tour vouchers provided to you or the Passenger by the Company or MSC Cruises and failing to produce such vouchers where required;
- (iii) any loss caused due to any injury suffered by you or the Passenger, death and/or any damage to your property or the Passenger's property and you acknowledge that there are certain risks associated with international travel (including but not limited to risks such as luggage being damaged while participating in your Holiday Package, specific risks associated with Shore Excursions, and the risk of contracting a disease or other medical condition while on the MSC Cruises' vessel or on a Carrier) and accept such risks;
- (iv) any incidental expenses that you or the Passenger may incur as part of booking a Holiday Package or otherwise; and
- (v) any loss caused by any factors beyond our control.
- 20.3 For claims not involving personal injury, death or illness or which are not subject to the international conventions referred to in this clause 20, to the maximum extent permitted by law and subject to certain statutory guarantees you may have under the Consumer Laws (including the CGA and the ACL), the Company's maximum aggregate liability for breach of the Company's obligations under these Booking Terms & Conditions or breach of the Company's duties at law or in equity (however arising) is limited at the Company's option to:
- (a) the cost you have paid to the Company for the services provided by the Company which you have booked at the date of such breach by the Company and excludes any services related to the Holiday Package which are provided by MSC Cruises and, if applicable, Carriers; or
- (b) the cost of resupplying the services referred to in (a) above.
- 20.4 Neither the Company nor MSC Cruises is liable for any special, indirect, consequential or economic loss (including damage or loss of profits or anticipated profits, loss of revenue, loss of use, loss of contract or other opportunity), whether in contract or tort or arising from any other cause of action, suffered by you or any other person resulting from any act or omission by the Company and/or MSC Cruises (including breach, termination or non-observance of the terms of any agreement which incorporates these Booking Terms & Conditions).
- 20.5 All carriage (by land, air and sea) is subject to the Conditions of Carriage of the actual Carrier. These may limit or exclude liability. Copies of these terms and conditions are available on request from the Company.
- 20.6 Carriage of Passengers and their luggage by air is governed by various International conventions (the "International Air Conventions"), including the Warsaw Convention 1929 (as amended by The Hague Protocol 1955 or the Montreal Protocol 1999 or otherwise) and the Montreal Convention 1999. To the extent that the Company or MSC Cruises may be liable as a non-performing air Carrier to Passengers in respect of carriage by air, the terms of the International Air Conventions (including any subsequent amendments and any new convention which may be applicable to a Contract for a Cruise between MSC Cruises and a Passenger) are expressly incorporated into these Booking Terms and Conditions and in the Conditions of Carriage. The International Air Conventions fix limitations of liability of the Carrier for death and personal injury, loss of and damage to luggage and delay. Any liability of the Company or MSC Cruises toward the Passenger arising from a carriage by air is subject to the limitation of liability provided by said Conventions. Copies of these conventions are available upon request.
- 20.7 Insofar as the Company and/or MSC Cruises may be liable to a Passenger in respect of claims arising out of carriage by air, land or sea, the Company and MSC Cruises shall respectively be entitled to all the rights, defences, immunities and limitations available to the actual Carriers (including under the Carrier's own conditions of carriage) and under all the applicable regulations and/or conventions, such as the Athens Convention and the International Air Conventions and nothing in these Booking Terms & Conditions nor in the Carrier's conditions of carriage shall be deemed as a waiver thereof. If any term, condition, section or provision becomes invalid or is so judged, the remaining terms, conditions, sections and provisions shall be deemed severable and shall remain in force.
- 20.8 The liability (if any) of the Company and MSC Cruises for damages suffered as a result of death or personal injury to the Passenger, or loss or damage to luggage shall be determined in accordance with the following:
- (a) the Carriage by Sea EU Regulation 392/2009 Concerning the Rights of Passengers when travelling by sea in the event of Accidents (EU Regulation 392/2009) will apply to international carriage by sea where the port of embarkation or disembarkation is in the EU or where the vessel has an EU flag or where the contract of carriage is made in the EU (a copy of EU Regulation 392/2009 are available on request and can be downloaded from the Internet at https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/2724/annex-b-reg-ec-392-2009.pdf. A summary of EU Regulation 392/2009 can be found at <http://ec.europa.eu/transport/themes/passengers/maritime/doc/rights-in-case-of-accident.pdf>);
- (b) where the vessel is being used as floating accommodation then the provisions of the Athens Convention 1974 and the limits therein will apply and are hereby expressly incorporated into these Booking Terms & Conditions including any claims for loss of or damage to luggage and or death and or personal injury;
- (c) the level of damages the Company and MSC Cruises may

- be liable to pay in relation to death and/or personal injury and or loss of or damage to Luggage is limited and shall in no circumstances whatsoever exceed the limits of liability set out in EU Regulation 392/2009, or where applicable Athens Convention 1974;
- (d) the liability of the Company and MSC Cruises for death, personal injury or illness to the Passenger will not exceed 46.666 Special Drawing Rights ("SDR") as provided and defined in the Athens Convention 1974 or, where applicable, the maximum sum of 400,000 SDR pursuant to EU Regulation 392/2009 or The Athens Convention 2002 and, where there is liability for war and terrorism under EU Regulation 392/2009 or The Athens Convention 2002, 250.000 SDR;
- (e) the liability of the Company and MSC Cruises for loss of or damage to Passenger's luggage or other property will not exceed 833 SDR per Passenger under the Athens Convention 1974 or 2,250 SDR where EU Regulation 392/2009 or Athens Convention 2002 applies;
- (f) any liability of the Company and MSC Cruises will be subject to the applicable deductibles per Passenger, such sum to be deducted from the loss or damage to luggage or other property; and
- (g) the Passenger understands that the conversion rate of SDR's fluctuates daily and may be obtained from a bank or Internet. The value of an SDR can be calculated by visiting http://www.imf.org/external/np/fin/data/rms_five.aspx.
- 20.9 It is presumed under the Athens Convention 1974 and where applicable The Athens Convention 2002 or EU Regulation 392/2009 that the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel has delivered Luggage to a Passenger unless written notice is given by the Passenger within the following periods:
- (a) in the case of apparent damage before or at the time of disembarkation or redelivery; and
- (b) in the case of damage which is not apparent or loss of Luggage within fifteen days from the disembarkation or delivery or of the date that such delivery should have taken place.
- 20.10 If the carriage provided hereunder is not "international carriage" as defined in Article 2 of EU Regulation 392/2009 or the vessel is being used as a floating hotel and or domestic carriage by sea in the UK, the provisions of the Athens Convention 1974 shall apply to this contract and be deemed to be incorporated herein mutatis mutandis.
- The Company shall not be liable for loss or damage to any valuables such as monies, negotiable securities, precious metal items, jewellery, art, cameras, computers, electronic equipment, or any other valuables unless they are deposited with the Carrier for safe-keeping, and a higher limit is agreed expressly and in writing at the time of deposit, and an extra charge is paid by the Passenger for declared value protection. Use of the ship's safe is not a deposit with the ship. Where there is liability for loss of or damage to valuables deposited with the ship then such liability is limited to 1,200 SDR under the Athens Convention 1974 or 3,375SDR where EU Regulation 392/2009 or Athens Convention 2002 applies.
- 20.11 The Company and the Carrier shall have full benefit of any applicable laws providing for limitation and/or exoneration of liability in connection with the provision of the Services (including without limitation, law and/or the laws of the vessel's flag in respect of/or the global limitation on damages recoverable from the Carrier). Nothing in these Booking Terms and Conditions is intended to operate to limit or deprive the Company and the Carrier of any such statutory or otherwise limitation or exoneration or liability. The servant and/or agents of the Company and the Carrier shall have the full benefit of all such provisions relating to the limitation of liability.
- 20.12 Without prejudice to the provisions of clauses 20.1 to 20.9 above, if any claim is brought against the Company and Carrier in any jurisdiction where the applicable exemptions and limitations incorporated in these Booking Terms and Conditions are held to be legally unenforceable then the Company and the Carrier shall not be liable for death, injury, illness, damage, delay or other loss or detriment to any person or property arising out of any cause of whatsoever nature which has not been shown to have been caused by the Company and Carrier's own negligence or fault.
- 20.13 The liability of the Company is excluded for claims arising out of loss or damage directly or indirectly occasioned by circumstances where performance and/or prompt performance of the Contract or the Services is prevented by reason of war, or threat of war, riot, civil strike, industrial dispute whether by the Company's employees or others, terrorist activity or the threat of terrorist activity, failure of power supplies, health risks or epidemics natural or nuclear disaster, fire or adverse weather conditions or adverse sea states, Passenger's suicide or attempted suicide or the Passenger's deliberate exposure to unnecessary danger (except in an attempt to save human life), or the consequences of the Passenger participating in an unusual and dangerous activity and any other circumstance of any nature whatsoever outside the Company's control.
- 20.14 Where the Company or MSC Cruises has any legal liability for loss of or damage to property otherwise than in accordance with the Athens Convention or International Air Conventions then, to the extent permitted by law, its liability shall not at any time exceed EUR 500.00 and the Company and MSC Cruises shall not at any time be liable for money or valuables. Passengers must not pack money or other valuables in their luggage.
- 20.15 To the extent permitted by law, the Company's and MSC Cruises' liability under the Contract will not at any time exceed that of any Carrier under its Conditions of Carriage and/or applicable or incorporated international conventions (including the International Air Conventions).
- 20.16 Any damages payable by the Company or MSC Cruises (for any reason) under the Contract shall be reduced in proportion to any contributory negligence by the Passenger (or the Agent, where applicable).
- 20.17 The limitations and exclusions in this clause 20 apply only to

the extent permitted by the laws applicable to the Contract and the Services (including applicable Consumer Laws).

21. ITINERARY / RIGHT TO CHANGE

21.1 MSC Cruises reserves the right at its sole discretion and/or that of the master of any vessel (which will not be exercised unreasonably) to decide whether to deviate from the advertised or ordinary itinerary, to delay or anticipate any sailing, to omit or change scheduled ports of call, to arrange for substantially equivalent carriage by another vessel, to tow or be towed or assist other vessels or to perform any similar act which, in its and/or master's sole discretion will deem advisable or necessary for the safety, of the Passenger, of the vessel and crew. In such circumstances, to the extent permitted by law, neither the Company nor MSC Cruises will be liable for any loss, claims, damage, liability, expenses, costs or injury suffered by the Passenger as a result of such deviation.

22. PASSENGER'S RESPONSIBILITY

- 22.1 The Passenger has a duty to follow the instructions and orders of the master and officers while on board. The Passenger hereby accepts and agrees that the master and officers are entitled and have authority to inspect any person on board, any cabin, baggage and belonging for safety, security or other lawful reasons.
- 22.2 The Passenger hereby expressly agrees to allow any such inspection.
- 22.3 Passengers must have received all necessary medical inoculations prior to the Cruise and have in their possession all tickets, valid passports, visas, medical cards and any other documents necessary for the scheduled ports of call and disembarkation.
- 22.4 Each Passenger warrants that he/she is physically and mentally fit to undertake the Cruise.
- 22.5 The applicable MSC Cruises' vessel and/or the master and/or authorised crew members have the right of refusing the boarding or order the disembarkation of any Passenger should they deem it necessary, for the safety, security, of the Passenger, of the other Passengers or of the ship or should the Passenger's conduct which, in the reasonable opinion of the master, is likely to endanger or impair the comfort and enjoyment of other Passengers on board.
- 22.6 No Passenger shall bring any animals whatsoever, except for recognised service or assistance dogs, subject to clause 9 above.
- 22.7 Passengers' behaviour must not affect and reduce the safety, peace and enjoyment of the Cruise by other Passengers.
- 22.8 The Passenger must not carry firearms, ammunition, explosives or flammable, toxic or dangerous substances, goods or articles on board any vessels which could be dangerous for the safety of Passengers and the vessels.
- 22.9 Passenger is liable for any damage suffered by the Company and/or MSC Cruises and/or any supplier of any service that forms part of the Holiday Package as a result of the Passenger's failure to comply with his contractual obligations. In particular,

the Passenger shall be liable for all damages caused to the vessel or its furnishings and equipment, for injury or loss to other Passengers and third parties, and also for all penalties, fines and expenses attributable by the Passenger that the Company, MSC Cruises or any of MSC Cruises' suppliers may be liable to pay.

22.10 Passengers are not allowed to sell and/or purchase from other passengers or travel operators on board the ship any type of commercial services – including but not limited to Shore Excursions – which are not officially offered by MSC Cruises or its agreed independent contractors.

22.11 Neither the Company nor MSC Cruises will be under any liability whatsoever to any Passenger in respect of any breach or non-observance by any Passenger of the provisions of this clause 20 and any Passenger shall indemnify the Company and/or MSC Cruises against any loss or damage occasioned to the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel or the Company or any of MSC Cruises' suppliers by such breach or non-observance.

23. FLIGHTS

- 23.1 Where air carriage is included in the Contract, the Company will advise Passengers of flight timings from data supplied by the air Carrier as part of the holiday documentation. The flight schedule is for information only. The Passenger's contract of carriage by air and the rights and obligations arising under it remain with the air Carrier. It is the Passenger's responsibility to ensure arrival at the airport in sufficient time to check in and board the aircraft. Passengers must note that not all medical equipment can be carried or used on board aircrafts. Passengers must check with the airline prior to carriage.
- 23.2 If the Contract does not include flights, it is the Passenger's responsibility to obtain a valid ticket directly from an air Carrier suitable for and in time for travel to the vessel (and including local transfers which the Passenger must arrange), as necessary.
- 23.3 The Company and MSC Cruises are not be responsible for any liabilities arising in respect of flights or transfers arranged by the Passenger.
- 23.4 The Company and MSC Cruises are unable to state the identity of the airline or the aircraft type applicable to the Passenger's travel package. All flights will be operated on scheduled or chartered services of recognised air Carriers. In those circumstances the air ticket payment needs to be made by the Company in advance and is normally not refunded by the air Carrier (regardless of the cancellation provisions with regard to the Cruise).
- 23.5 The Passenger will receive confirmation of flight timings and routes with their travel documents, which will be sent out approximately 30 days before departure.
- 23.6 For travel on dates other than those published in the Company's brochure and/or in the Official Website or on a particular Carrier or routing a higher fare may apply in which case the Passenger will be notified before Booking.

24. COMPLAINTS

- 24.1 Any Passenger with a complaint whilst on a Cruise must bring it to the attention of the Cruise staff on board the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel as soon as possible. If the Cruise staff is unable to resolve the problem, any complaint must be notified in writing to the Company within 60 days of the termination of the Cruise. Failure to report the complaint within this time may adversely affect the Company's ability to deal with it. Complaints relating to any other part of a Holiday Package must be made promptly to the Company or the supplier.
- 24.2 Notices of claim for loss or damage to luggage or other property shall be given to the Carrier in writing before or at the time of disembarkation, or if not apparent, within fifteen (15) days from the date of disembarkation.
- 24.3 Complaints under EU Regulation. 1177/2010 concerning accessibility, cancellation or delays must be made to the Company within two (2) months from the date the service was performed. The Carrier shall respond within 1 month to advise whether the complaint is substantiated, has been rejected or is still being considered. A final reply shall be provided within two (2) months. The Passenger shall provide such further information as may be required by the Company to deal with the complaint. If the Passenger is not satisfied with the response then it may complain to the relevant enforcement body in the country of embarkation.

25. CONSUMER PROTECTION

- 25.1 Certain statutory guarantees, warranties and rights may apply to your purchase of the Services as provided by the ACL, CGA and other relevant laws.
- 25.2 Nothing in these Booking Terms & Conditions excludes, restricts or modifies any condition, warranty, statutory guarantee, right or remedy implied or imposed by common law, statute or regulation which cannot be lawfully excluded, restricted or modified.
- 25.3 If section 23 of the ACL applies to any provisions in these Booking Terms & Conditions, any such provision(s) shall be void to the extent it is unfair within the meaning of section 24 of the ACL. If any provisions in these Booking Terms & Conditions are declared by a court to be an unfair contract term under section 46l of the FTA, any such provision(s) shall be void.
- 25.4 To the fullest extent permitted by law, the liability of the Company for a breach of a non-excludable warranty, condition, guarantee, right or remedy referred to in clause 24.2 is limited, at the Company's option, to:
 - (a) the supplying of the Holiday Package again; or
 - (b) the payment of the cost of having the Holiday Package supplied again.

26. DATA PROTECTION

- 26.1 By accepting these Booking Terms & Conditions, you acknowledge that you have read and accept the terms in the Company's Privacy Policy <https://www.msccruises.com.au/en-au/Privacy.aspx>

- 26.2 The Company requires Personal Information including but without limitation to name, address, gender, citizenship and dietary requirements which may disclose a Passenger's religious beliefs, any health, medical disability and any other special needs to process the Passenger's booking effectively.
- 26.3 The Company may pass your and/or the Passenger's Personal Information on to other relevant individuals such as Agents, hotels, airlines or other transport providers, security and/or credit verification companies, credit and debit card companies or any governmental or public authorities, either as required by law or regulation or, if required by other such bodies. The Company may also circulate a passenger list to all Passengers prior to the Cruise which will include the names and nationality of each passenger.
- 26.4 Save as is required for the exercise of its rights and the performance of its obligations under the Contract, the Company will not, on behalf of MSC Cruises, disclose the Personal Information of any Passenger to any other person, other than the Company's and/or MSC Cruises' own servants, agents and contractors (including Carriers), without the Passenger's written consent, unless the disclosure is required by applicable law.
- 26.5 The Passenger consents to such transfer of information, including to other countries which may not have such robust requirements regarding data protection as Australia or New Zealand, unless the Passenger objects in writing to the Company no later than seven days prior to the scheduled Holiday Package departure date. The Passenger must make sure that information which the Company holds about him/her is up to date and accurate.
- 26.6 Personal Information relating to individual Passengers shall be collected, processed, stored and used securely and in accordance with relevant data protection laws. Passengers consent to the collection, processing, storing and use of their personal data to enable the Company to perform the Services. This may include providing Passenger details to Governments, immigration, port state control, police, flag state and other competent authorities and or as may be required by law. In the case of emergencies, the Passenger consents to the Company and MSC Cruises providing Personal Information to shore side doctors, next of kin, the Company and MSC Cruises' insurers and advisors and the Passenger's medical insurers. Personal Information shall only be kept for as long as is necessary or required by law.
- 26.7 The Company and MSC Cruises will comply with all applicable privacy and data protection laws and regulations of the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand including, without limitation, the Australian Privacy Act 1988 (Cth) and the New Zealand Privacy Act 2020.

27. GENERAL

- 27.1 No variation of these terms or the Contract shall be effective unless in writing and signed by the Company.
- 27.2 The Passenger must not assign, transfer or otherwise delegate any of its rights or obligations under the Contract without the

- Company's prior written consent.
- 27.3 If these Booking Terms & Conditions are inconsistent with any other document or agreement between the parties, this document prevails to the extent of the inconsistency.

28. SMOKING POLICY

- 28.1 In compliance with global standards, smoking is freely permitted in dedicated areas throughout the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel which is equipped with a special air extraction system.
- 28.2 Smoking is not permitted in any food service areas, including buffets and restaurants, the medical centres, child-care areas, corridors or elevator foyers, areas where Guests are assembled in groups for safety exercises, disembarkation or tour departures, public toilets, or in bars close to areas where food is served.
- 28.3 The Passenger acknowledges and accepts that MSC Cruises prohibits Passengers from smoking in the cabins of MSC Cruises' vessels because of the risk of fire. Smoking on cabin balconies is also not allowed. The Company reserves the right to levy a fee should passengers be found smoking in not designated area of the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel. Repeatedly smoking in non-smoking areas can ultimately lead to mandatory disembarkation, at the Company or the MSC Cruises' vessel authorised crew members' discretion.
- 28.4 Smoking is permitted in dedicated areas of at least one bar on the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel, and on one side (indicated by signage) of the principal outer pool deck areas, where ashtrays are provided.
- 28.5 Throwing cigarette butts over the side of the applicant MSC Cruises' vessel is prohibited.

29. LIABILITY OF EMPLOYEES, SERVANTS AND SUBCONTRACTORS

- 29.1 It is hereby expressly agreed that no servant or agent of the Company and/or MSC Cruises, including the Master and crew of the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel concerned including independent subcontractors and their employees as well as the underwriters of these parties shall in any circumstance whatsoever be under any liability whatsoever beyond these Booking Terms & Conditions and these parties may invoke these Booking Terms & Conditions to the same extent as the Company and/or MSC Cruises.
- 29.2 Shore Excursions are operated by independent contractors even if sold by Agents or on board the applicable MSC Cruises' vessel. The Company shall not be responsible in any way for the services provided by such independent contractors. MSC Cruises operates as mere agent for the Shore Excursion provider. MSC Cruises will exercise reasonable skill and care in the selection of a reputable Shore Excursion provider. In assessing performance and/or liability of Shore Excursion providers, local laws and regulations will apply. Shore Excursions shall be subject to the Shore Excursion provider's terms and conditions including the benefit of any limitation of liability and the level of damages. MSC Cruises' liability shall never exceed that of the Shore Excursion provider.

- 29.3 Notwithstanding clause 29.2, you acknowledge and agree that neither the Company nor MSC Cruises has any direct control over the Shore Excursion providers and their services hence, to the extent permitted by law, in no case whatsoever will the Company or MSC Cruises be held liable for loss, damages and injuries suffered by the Passenger as a result of the negligence or otherwise of the Shore Excursion providers.

30. LAW AND JURISDICTION

- 30.1 These Booking Terms & Conditions shall be governed by the laws of the State of New South Wales, Australia and the parties irrevocably submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the Courts of the State of New South Wales, Australia.

31. ERRORS, OMISSIONS AND CHANGES

- 31.1 Every effort has been made to ensure accuracy of the Company's brochure and/or of the Official Website content but certain changes and revisions may take place after the printing of the Company's brochure and/or the publishing of the Official Website. In addition, from time to time, we may publish specific terms and conditions related to a specific promotion, and certain terms including but not limited to the applicable deposit amount may be different from the terms in these Booking Terms & Conditions.
- 31.2 Since the Booking Terms & Conditions applicable to the single Cruise or Holiday Package are those in force at the time of completing the Booking, irrespective of those published in the relevant Company's brochure, it is recommended to check with the Company or by visiting the Official website for the most up to date Booking Terms & Conditions.





HOW TO BOOK YOUR CRUISE

Booking Your MSC Cruise is Easy!

Call or visit your travel agent

Visit MSC Cruises online to browse & book:
msccruises.com.au | msccruises.co.nz

Call MSC Reservations and speak to one of our customer service team:
AU: 1300 028 502 | NZ: 0508 4278 473

Monday to Friday 9am - 5.30pm AET | Saturday 9am – 1pm AET



Discover more on: mscfoundation.org

All itineraries and pricing shown in this brochure are subject to availability and changes.
All correct at time of printing February 2023.

msccruises.com.au | msccruises.co.nz



TRAVEL AGENT STAMP

